Using GNU Fortran

For GCC version 5.1.0

(GCC)

The gfortran team

Published by the Free Software Foundation 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Copyright © 1999-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with the Invariant Sections being "Funding Free Software", the Front-Cover Texts being (a) (see below), and with the Back-Cover Texts being (b) (see below). A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

(a) The FSF's Front-Cover Text is:

A GNU Manual

(b) The FSF's Back-Cover Text is:

You have freedom to copy and modify this GNU Manual, like GNU software. Copies published by the Free Software Foundation raise funds for GNU development.

Short Contents

1	Introduction
	Invoking GNU Fortran
2	GNU Fortran Command Options
3	Runtime: Influencing runtime behavior with environment
	variables
	Language Reference
4	Fortran 2003 and 2008 Status
5	Compiler Characteristics
6	Extensions
7	Mixed-Language Programming
8	Coarray Programming
9	Intrinsic Procedures
10	Intrinsic Modules
Cor	ntributing
GN	U General Public License
GN	U Free Documentation License
Fur	nding Free Software
Opt	tion Index
Key	yword Index

Table of Contents

1	In	troduction	1
	1.1	About GNU Fortran	1
	1.2	GNU Fortran and GCC	2
	1.3	Preprocessing and conditional compilation	2
	1.4	GNU Fortran and G77	3
	1.5	Project Status	
	1.6	Standards	4
	1.	6.1 Varying Length Character Strings	4
P	art :	I: Invoking GNU Fortran	5
2	\mathbf{G}	NU Fortran Command Options	7
	2.1	Option summary	7
	2.2	Options controlling Fortran dialect	8
	2.3	Enable and customize preprocessing	11
	2.4	Options to request or suppress errors and warnings	14
	2.5	Options for debugging your program or GNU Fortran 1	18
	2.6	Options for directory search	19
	2.7	Influencing the linking step	
	2.8	Influencing runtime behavior	
	2.9	Options for code generation conventions	
	2.10	Environment variables affecting gfortran	26
3		untime: Influencing runtime behavior with	
	\mathbf{e}	environment variables2	7
	3.1	TMPDIR—Directory for scratch files	27
	3.2	GFORTRAN_STDIN_UNIT—Unit number for standard input 2	
	3.3	GFORTRAN_STDOUT_UNIT—Unit number for standard output 2	27
	3.4	GFORTRAN_STDERR_UNIT—Unit number for standard error 2	27
	3.5	<code>GFORTRAN_UNBUFFERED_ALL</code> —Do not buffer I/O on all units 2	27
	3.6	${\tt GFORTRAN_UNBUFFERED_PRECONNECTED} {\small} Do \ not \ buffer \ I/O \ on$	
		preconnected units	
	3.7	${\tt GFORTRAN_SHOW_LOCUS} {\color{red} — Show location for runtime errors} \ 2$	27
	3.8	GFORTRAN_OPTIONAL_PLUS—Print leading + where permitted 2	28
	3.9		28
	3.10	1	28
	3.11	GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT—Set endianness for unformatted I/O	
			28
	3.12	GFORTRAN_ERROR_BACKTRACE—Show backtrace on run-time error	
			29
\mathbf{P}	art i	II: Language Reference 3	1

4	Forti	ran 2003 and 2008 Status	33
	4.1 For	tran 2003 status	. 33
		tran 2008 status	
	4.3 Tec.	hnical Specification 29113 Status	. 36
5	Com	piler Characteristics	37
	5.1 KIN	ND Type Parameters	37
		ernal representation of LOGICAL variables	
	5.3 Thr	read-safety of the runtime library	38
		a consistency and durability	
	5.5 File	s opened without an explicit ACTION= specifier	. 39
6	Exte	nsions	41
		ensions implemented in GNU Fortran	
	6.1.1	Old-style kind specifications	
	6.1.2	Old-style variable initialization	
	6.1.3	Extensions to namelist	
	6.1.4	X format descriptor without count field	
	6.1.5	Commas in FORMAT specifications	
	6.1.6	Missing period in FORMAT specifications	
	6.1.7	I/O item lists	. 43
	6.1.8	Q exponent-letter	. 43
	6.1.9	BOZ literal constants	43
	6.1.10	Real array indices	. 44
	6.1.11	<i>u</i> 1	
	6.1.12		
	6.1.13	11	44
	6.1.14	<i>u</i> 1	
	6.1.15	•	
	6.1.16	1	
	6.1.17	1	
	6.1.18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	6.1.19	/	
		ensions not implemented in GNU Fortran	
	6.2.1	STRUCTURE and RECORD	
	6.2.2	ENCODE and DECODE statements	
	6.2.3	Variable FORMAT expressions	
	6.2.4	Alternate complex function syntax	
	625	Volatile COMMON blocks	59

7	\mathbf{Mixe}	d-Language Programming 5	3
	7.1 Inte	roperability with C	53
	7.1.1	Intrinsic Types	53
	7.1.2	Derived Types and struct	53
	7.1.3	Interoperable Global Variables	54
	7.1.4	Interoperable Subroutines and Functions	54
	7.1.5	Working with Pointers	56
	7.1.6	Further Interoperability of Fortran with C	58
	7.2 GN	U Fortran Compiler Directives	59
	7.3 Non	-Fortran Main Program	60
	7.3.1	_gfortran_set_args — Save command-line arguments	
	7.3.2	_gfortran_set_options — Set library option flags	61
	7.3.3	_gfortran_set_convert — Set endian conversion	62
	7.3.4	_gfortran_set_record_marker — Set length of record	
		aarkers (
	7.3.5	_gfortran_set_fpe — Enable floating point exception trap	
	•		63
		_gfortran_set_max_subrecord_length — Set subrecord	
		ngth(
		ning and argument-passing conventions	
		Naming conventions	
	7.4.2	Argument passing conventions	64
o	C	D	
8		ray Programming 6	
		e and enum ABI Documentation	
	8.1.1	caf_token_t(
	8.1.2	caf_register_t	
		ction ABI Documentation	
	8.2.1	_gfortran_caf_init — Initialiation function	
	8.2.2	_gfortran_caf_finish — Finalization function	
	8.2.3	-0 0 • • • •	
	001		08
	0.2.4	_gfortran_caf_num_images — Querying the maximal	60
		umber of images	
	$8.2.5 \\ 8.2.6$		
	8.2.7	_gfortran_caf_send — Sending data from a local image to	
		emote image	
	8.2.8	_gfortran_caf_get — Getting data from a remote image	10
	0.2.0	_groroum_car_got detaing data from a remote image	71
	8.2.9	_gfortran_caf_sendget — Sending data between remote	
		nages	71
		_gfortran_caf_lock — Locking a lock variable	
		_glululaii_cai_iock — lockiiig a lock valiable	
	8.2.11	_gfortran_caf_lock — Unlocking a lock variable	73
	8.2.11 8.2.12		73 74

	8.2.14 _gfortran_caf_sync_memory — Wait for completion of	
	segment-memory operations	
	8.2.15 _gfortran_caf_error_stop — Error termination with excode	
	8.2.16 _gfortran_caf_error_stop_str — Error termination wit	
	string	
	8.2.17 _gfortran_caf_atomic_define — Atomic variable	10
	assignment	75
	8.2.18 _gfortran_caf_atomic_ref — Atomic variable reference	• •
	-0-2-10 -0-2-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	76
	8.2.19 _gfortran_caf_atomic_cas — Atomic compare and swap)
	8.2.20 _gfortran_caf_atomic_op — Atomic operation	76
	8.2.21 _gfortran_caf_co_broadcast — Sending data to all	
	images	
	8.2.22 _gfortran_caf_co_max — Collective maximum reduction	
		77
	8.2.23 _gfortran_caf_co_min — Collective minimum reduction	- 0
		78
	8.2.24 _gfortran_caf_co_sum — Collective summing reduction	70
	8.2.25 _gfortran_caf_co_reduce — Generic collective reduction	
	-6.2.20 _6.50 can _6.2.20 addition to reduce the	
9	Intrinsic Procedures 8	31
	9.1 Introduction to intrinsic procedures	81
	9.2 ABORT — Abort the program	81
	9.3 ABS — Absolute value	82
	9.4 ACCESS — Checks file access modes	
	9.5 ACHAR — Character in ASCII collating sequence	
	9.6 ACOS — Arccosine function	
	9.7 ACOSH — Inverse hyperbolic cosine function	
	9.8 ADJUSTL — Left adjust a string	
	9.9 ADJUSTR — Right adjust a string	
	9.10 AIMAG — Imaginary part of complex number	
	9.11 AINT — Truncate to a whole number	
	9.12 ALARM — Execute a routine after a given delay	
	9.13 ALL — All values in MASK along DIM are true	\sim
		89
	9.15 AND — Bitwise logical AND	89 89
	9.15 AND — Bitwise logical AND	89 89 90
	9.15 AND — Bitwise logical AND 9.16 ANINT — Nearest whole number 9.17 ANY — Any value in MASK along DIM is true	89 89 90 91
	9.15 AND — Bitwise logical AND	89 89 90 91 92
	9.15 AND — Bitwise logical AND	89 89 90 91 92
	9.15 AND — Bitwise logical AND	89 89 90 91 92 93
	9.15 AND — Bitwise logical AND	89 89 90 91 92 93 94

9.24	ATOMIC_ADD — Atomic ADD operation	96
9.25	ATOMIC_AND — Atomic bitwise AND operation	97
9.26	ATOMIC_CAS — Atomic compare and swap	
9.27	ATOMIC_DEFINE — Setting a variable atomically	98
9.28	ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD — Atomic ADD operation with prior fetch	
		99
9.29	ATOMIC_FETCH_AND — Atomic bitwise AND operation with pri	or
1	fetch	99
9.30	ATOMIC_FETCH_OR — Atomic bitwise OR operation with prior	
1	fetch	
9.31	ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR — Atomic bitwise XOR operation with pri	or
1	fetch	101
9.32	ATOMIC_OR — Atomic bitwise OR operation	102
9.33	ATOMIC_REF — Obtaining the value of a variable atomically	102
9.34	*	103
9.35		104
9.36	_	104
9.37		105
9.38		105
9.39	-	106
9.40		106
9.41	_	107
9.42	9 1	108
9.43	9	108
9.44	1 0	108
9.45	<u>*</u>	109
9.46		109
9.47		110
9.48	C_ASSOCIATED — Status of a C pointer	
9.49	C_F_POINTER — Convert C into Fortran pointer	
9.50	C_F_PROCPOINTER — Convert C into Fortran procedure pointe	
	C_FUNLOC — Obtain the C address of a procedure	
9.52	C_LOC — Obtain the C address of an object	
9.53	C_SIZEOF — Size in bytes of an expression	
9.54	CEILING — Integer ceiling function	
9.55	CHAR — Character conversion function	
9.56	CHDIR — Change working directory	
9.57	9 1	116
9.58	CMPLX — Complex conversion function	
9.59	CO_BROADCAST — Copy a value to all images the current set of	
	9	117
9.60	CO_MAX — Maximal value on the current set of images	
9.61	CO_MIN — Minimal value on the current set of images	
9.62	CO_REDUCE — Reduction of values on the current set of images	
9.63	CO SUM — Sum of values on the current set of images	121

9.64	COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT — Get number of command line	
a	rguments	122
9.65	COMPILER_OPTIONS — Options passed to the compiler	122
9.66	COMPILER_VERSION — Compiler version string	123
9.67	COMPLEX — Complex conversion function	123
9.68	CONJG — Complex conjugate function	124
9.69	COS — Cosine function	124
9.70	COSH — Hyperbolic cosine function	125
9.71	COUNT — Count function	126
9.72	CPU_TIME — CPU elapsed time in seconds	126
9.73	CSHIFT — Circular shift elements of an array	127
9.74	CTIME — Convert a time into a string	128
9.75	DATE_AND_TIME — Date and time subroutine	129
9.76	DBLE — Double conversion function	130
9.77	DCMPLX — Double complex conversion function	130
9.78	DIGITS — Significant binary digits function	131
9.79	DIM — Positive difference	131
9.80	DOT_PRODUCT — Dot product function	132
9.81	DPROD — Double product function	133
9.82	DREAL — Double real part function	133
9.83	DSHIFTL — Combined left shift	134
9.84	DSHIFTR — Combined right shift	134
9.85	DTIME — Execution time subroutine (or function)	135
9.86	EOSHIFT — End-off shift elements of an array	136
9.87	EPSILON — Epsilon function	137
9.88	ERF — Error function	137
9.89	ERFC — Error function	138
9.90	ERFC_SCALED — Error function	138
9.91	ETIME — Execution time subroutine (or function)	139
9.92	EXECUTE_COMMAND_LINE — Execute a shell command	140
9.93	EXIT — Exit the program with status	141
9.94	EXP — Exponential function	141
9.95	EXPONENT — Exponent function	
9.96	EXTENDS_TYPE_OF — Query dynamic type for extension	
9.97	FDATE — Get the current time as a string	
9.98	FGET — Read a single character in stream mode from stdin	
9.99	FGETC — Read a single character in stream mode	
9.100	FLOOR — Integer floor function	
9.101	FLUSH — Flush I/O unit(s)	
9.102	FNUM — File number function	
9.103	FPUT — Write a single character in stream mode to stdout	
9.104	FPUTC — Write a single character in stream mode	148
9.105	FRACTION — Fractional part of the model representation	148
9.106	FREE — Frees memory	149
9.107	FSEEK — Low level file positioning subroutine	
9.108	FSTAT — Get file status	
9.109	FTELL — Current stream position	
9.110	GAMMA — Gamma function	

9.111	GERROR — Get last system error message	. 152
9.112	GETARG — Get command line arguments	. 153
9.113	GET_COMMAND — Get the entire command line	. 153
9.114	GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT — Get command line arguments	. 154
9.115	GETCWD — Get current working directory	. 155
9.116	GETENV — Get an environmental variable	155
9.117	GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE — Get an environmental varia	ble
•		
9.118	GETGID — Group ID function	
9.119	GETLOG — Get login name	
9.120	GETPID — Process ID function	
9.121	GETUID — User ID function	
9.122	GMTIME — Convert time to GMT info	
9.123	HOSTNM — Get system host name	
9.124	HUGE — Largest number of a kind	
9.125	HYPOT — Euclidean distance function	
9.126	IACHAR — Code in ASCII collating sequence	
9.127	IALL — Bitwise AND of array elements	
9.128	IAND — Bitwise logical and	
9.129	IANY — Bitwise OR of array elements	
9.130	IARGC — Get the number of command line arguments	
9.131	IBCLR — Clear bit	
9.132	IBITS — Bit extraction	
9.132	IBSET — Set bit	
9.133	ICHAR — Character-to-integer conversion function	
9.134	IDATE — Get current local time subroutine (day/month/yea	
3.133	Get current local time subjoutine (day/month/yea	,
9.136	IEOR — Bitwise logical exclusive or	
9.137	IERRNO — Get the last system error number	
9.138	IMAGE_INDEX — Function that converts a cosubscript to an	
	nage index	
9.139	INDEX — Position of a substring within a string	
9.139	INT — Convert to integer type	
9.140	INT2 — Convert to Integer type	
9.141	INT8 — Convert to 64-bit integer type	
9.142		
	IOR — Bitwise logical or	
9.144		
9.145	IRAND — Integer pseudo-random number	
9.146	IS_IOSTAT_END — Test for end-of-file value	
9.147		
9.148	ISATTY — Whether a unit is a terminal device	
9.149	ISHFT — Shift bits	
9.150	ISHFTC — Shift bits circularly	
9.151	ISNAN — Test for a NaN	. 175
9.152	ITIME — Get current local time subroutine	4 ===
	nour/minutes/seconds)	
9.153	KILL — Send a signal to a process	
9.154	KIND — Kind of an entity	. 176

9.155	LBOUND — Lower dimension bounds of an array	176
9.156	LCOBOUND — Lower codimension bounds of an array	177
9.157	LEADZ — Number of leading zero bits of an integer	177
9.158	LEN — Length of a character entity	178
9.159	LEN_TRIM — Length of a character entity without trailing bl	
ch	aracters	
9.160	LGE — Lexical greater than or equal	
9.161	LGT — Lexical greater than	
9.162	LINK — Create a hard link	
9.163	LLE — Lexical less than or equal	
9.164	LLT — Lexical less than	
9.165	LNBLNK — Index of the last non-blank character in a string	
9.166	LOC — Returns the address of a variable	
9.167	LOG — Natural logarithm function	
9.168	LOG10 — Base 10 logarithm function	
9.169	LOG_GAMMA — Logarithm of the Gamma function	
9.170	LOGICAL — Convert to logical type	
9.170	9 12	
	LONG — Convert to integer type LSHIFT — Left shift bits	
9.172		
9.173	LSTAT — Get file status	
9.174	LTIME — Convert time to local time info	
9.175	MALLOC — Allocate dynamic memory	
9.176	MASKL — Left justified mask	
9.177	MASKR — Right justified mask	
9.178	MATMUL — matrix multiplication	
9.179	MAX — Maximum value of an argument list	
9.180	MAXEXPONENT — Maximum exponent of a real kind	
9.181	MAXLOC — Location of the maximum value within an array	
9.182	MAXVAL — Maximum value of an array	
9.183	MCLOCK — Time function	
9.184	MCLOCK8 — Time function (64-bit)	
9.185	MERGE — Merge variables	
9.186	MERGE_BITS — Merge of bits under mask	
9.187	MIN — Minimum value of an argument list	
9.188	${\tt MINEXPONENT Minimum\ exponent\ of\ a\ real\ kind\}$	
9.189	MINLOC — Location of the minimum value within an array	194
9.190	MINVAL — Minimum value of an array	195
9.191	MOD — Remainder function	196
9.192	MODULO — Modulo function	197
9.193	MOVE_ALLOC — Move allocation from one object to another	
		197
9.194	MVBITS — Move bits from one integer to another	198
9.195	NEAREST — Nearest representable number	198
9.196	NEW_LINE — New line character	199
9.197	NINT — Nearest whole number	199
9.198	NORM2 — Euclidean vector norms	200
9.199	NOT — Logical negation	
9.200	NULL — Function that returns an disassociated pointer	

9.201	NUM_IMAGES — Function that returns the number of images	
9.202	OR — Bitwise logical OR	202
9.203	PACK — Pack an array into an array of rank one	
9.204	PARITY — Reduction with exclusive OR	
9.205	PERROR — Print system error message	
9.206	POPCNT — Number of bits set	
9.207	POPPAR — Parity of the number of bits set	
9.208	PRECISION — Decimal precision of a real kind	
9.209	PRESENT — Determine whether an optional dummy argumen	
_	pecified	
9.210	PRODUCT — Product of array elements	
9.211	RADIX — Base of a model number	
9.212	RAN — Real pseudo-random number	
9.213	RAND — Real pseudo-random number	
9.214	RANDOM_NUMBER — Pseudo-random number	
9.215	RANDOM_SEED — Initialize a pseudo-random number sequence	
9.216	RANGE — Decimal exponent range	
9.217	RANK — Rank of a data object	
9.218	REAL — Convert to real type	
9.219	RENAME — Rename a file	
9.220	REPEAT — Repeated string concatenation	
9.221	RESHAPE — Function to reshape an array	
9.222	RRSPACING — Reciprocal of the relative spacing	
9.223	RSHIFT — Right shift bits	
9.224	SAME_TYPE_AS — Query dynamic types for equality	
9.225	SCALE — Scale a real value	216
9.226	SCAN — Scan a string for the presence of a set of characters	01.0
0.007	anavna Ti' f ''	216
9.227	SECNDS — Time function	
9.228	SECOND — CPU time function	
9.229	SELECTED_CHAR_KIND — Choose character kind	
9.230	SELECTED_INT_KIND — Choose integer kind	
9.231	SELECTED_REAL_KIND — Choose real kind	
9.232	SET_EXPONENT — Set the exponent of the model	
9.233	SHAPE — Determine the shape of an array	
9.234	SHIFTA — Right shift with fill	
9.235	SHIFTE — Left Shift	
9.236		
9.237 9.238	SIGN — Sign copying function	
9.238	SIGNAL — Signal handling subroutine (or function) SIN — Sine function	
9.240	SINH — Hyperbolic sine function	
9.241	SIZE — Determine the size of an array	
9.242 9.243	SIZEOF — Size in bytes of an expression	
3.440	- อเคละ — อเeed for the specified humber of seconds	$\angle Z(0)$

9.244	SPACING — Smallest distance between two numbers of a g	iven
ty	pe	226
9.245	SPREAD — Add a dimension to an array	227
9.246	SQRT — Square-root function	228
9.247	SRAND — Reinitialize the random number generator	228
9.248	STAT — Get file status	229
9.249	STORAGE_SIZE — Storage size in bits	230
9.250	SUM — Sum of array elements	230
9.251	SYMLNK — Create a symbolic link	231
9.252	SYSTEM — Execute a shell command	232
9.253	SYSTEM_CLOCK — Time function	232
9.254	TAN — Tangent function	233
9.255	TANH — Hyperbolic tangent function	234
9.256	THIS_IMAGE — Function that returns the cosubscript inde	x of
h	is image	234
9.257	TIME — Time function	235
9.258	TIME8 — Time function (64-bit)	236
9.259	TINY — Smallest positive number of a real kind	236
9.260	TRAILZ — Number of trailing zero bits of an integer	237
9.261	TRANSFER — Transfer bit patterns	237
9.262	TRANSPOSE — Transpose an array of rank two	238
9.263	TRIM — Remove trailing blank characters of a string	238
9.264	TTYNAM — Get the name of a terminal device	239
9.265	UBOUND — Upper dimension bounds of an array	239
9.266	UCOBOUND — Upper codimension bounds of an array	240
9.267	UMASK — Set the file creation mask	240
9.268	UNLINK — Remove a file from the file system	240
9.269	UNPACK — Unpack an array of rank one into an array	241
9.270	VERIFY — Scan a string for characters not a given set	242
9.271	XOR — Bitwise logical exclusive OR	242
10 In	trinsic Modules	245
10.1	ISO_FORTRAN_ENV	245
	ISO_C_BINDING	
	IEEE modules: IEEE_EXCEPTIONS, IEEE_ARITHMETIC, and	
	EE_FEATURES	248
	OpenMP Modules OMP_LIB and OMP_LIB_KINDS	
	OpenACC Module OPENACC	
20.0	openii 200 1120 dato 01 211100	10
Contri	buting	251
	_	
	butors to GNU Fortran	
	ts	
_	sed Extensions	
	mpiler extensions:	
Env	vironment Options	253
ONITI 4	Command Doublic Linears	255
しょしいしし (General Public License	255

GNU Free Documentation License	
Funding Free Software	275
Option Index	277
Keyword Index	27 9

1 Introduction

This manual documents the use of gfortran, the GNU Fortran compiler. You can find in this manual how to invoke gfortran, as well as its features and incompatibilities.

The GNU Fortran compiler front end was designed initially as a free replacement for, or alternative to, the Unix f95 command; gfortran is the command you will use to invoke the compiler.

1.1 About GNU Fortran

The GNU Fortran compiler supports the Fortran 77, 90 and 95 standards completely, parts of the Fortran 2003 and Fortran 2008 standards, and several vendor extensions. The development goal is to provide the following features:

- Read a user's program, stored in a file and containing instructions written in Fortran 77, Fortran 90, Fortran 95, Fortran 2003 or Fortran 2008. This file contains source code.
- Translate the user's program into instructions a computer can carry out more quickly than it takes to translate the instructions in the first place. The result after compilation of a program is *machine code*, code designed to be efficiently translated and processed by a machine such as your computer. Humans usually are not as good writing machine code as they are at writing Fortran (or C++, Ada, or Java), because it is easy to make tiny mistakes writing machine code.
- Provide the user with information about the reasons why the compiler is unable to create a binary from the source code. Usually this will be the case if the source code is flawed. The Fortran 90 standard requires that the compiler can point out mistakes to the user. An incorrect usage of the language causes an *error message*.
 - The compiler will also attempt to diagnose cases where the user's program contains a correct usage of the language, but instructs the computer to do something questionable. This kind of diagnostics message is called a *warning message*.
- Provide optional information about the translation passes from the source code to machine code. This can help a user of the compiler to find the cause of certain bugs which may not be obvious in the source code, but may be more easily found at a lower level compiler output. It also helps developers to find bugs in the compiler itself.
- Provide information in the generated machine code that can make it easier to find bugs in the program (using a debugging tool, called a *debugger*, such as the GNU Debugger gdb).
- Locate and gather machine code already generated to perform actions requested by statements in the user's program. This machine code is organized into *modules* and is located and *linked* to the user program.

The GNU Fortran compiler consists of several components:

• A version of the gcc command (which also might be installed as the system's cc command) that also understands and accepts Fortran source code. The gcc command is the *driver* program for all the languages in the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC); With gcc, you can compile the source code of any language for which a front end is available in GCC.

- The gfortran command itself, which also might be installed as the system's f95 command. gfortran is just another driver program, but specifically for the Fortran compiler only. The difference with gcc is that gfortran will automatically link the correct libraries to your program.
- A collection of run-time libraries. These libraries contain the machine code needed to support capabilities of the Fortran language that are not directly provided by the machine code generated by the gfortran compilation phase, such as intrinsic functions and subroutines, and routines for interaction with files and the operating system.
- The Fortran compiler itself, (f951). This is the GNU Fortran parser and code generator, linked to and interfaced with the GCC backend library. f951 "translates" the source code to assembler code. You would typically not use this program directly; instead, the gcc or gfortran driver programs will call it for you.

1.2 GNU Fortran and GCC

GNU Fortran is a part of GCC, the *GNU Compiler Collection*. GCC consists of a collection of front ends for various languages, which translate the source code into a language-independent form called *GENERIC*. This is then processed by a common middle end which provides optimization, and then passed to one of a collection of back ends which generate code for different computer architectures and operating systems.

Functionally, this is implemented with a driver program (gcc) which provides the command-line interface for the compiler. It calls the relevant compiler front-end program (e.g., f951 for Fortran) for each file in the source code, and then calls the assembler and linker as appropriate to produce the compiled output. In a copy of GCC which has been compiled with Fortran language support enabled, gcc will recognize files with '.f', '.for', '.ftn', '.f90', '.f95', '.f03' and '.f08' extensions as Fortran source code, and compile it accordingly. A gfortran driver program is also provided, which is identical to gcc except that it automatically links the Fortran runtime libraries into the compiled program.

Source files with '.f', '.for', '.fpp', '.ftn', '.F', '.FOR', '.FPP', and '.FTN' extensions are treated as fixed form. Source files with '.f90', '.f95', '.f03', '.f08', '.F90', '.F95', '.F03' and '.F08' extensions are treated as free form. The capitalized versions of either form are run through preprocessing. Source files with the lower case '.fpp' extension are also run through preprocessing.

This manual specifically documents the Fortran front end, which handles the programming language's syntax and semantics. The aspects of GCC which relate to the optimization passes and the back-end code generation are documented in the GCC manual; see Section "Introduction" in *Using the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC)*. The two manuals together provide a complete reference for the GNU Fortran compiler.

1.3 Preprocessing and conditional compilation

Many Fortran compilers including GNU Fortran allow passing the source code through a C preprocessor (CPP; sometimes also called the Fortran preprocessor, FPP) to allow for conditional compilation. In the case of GNU Fortran, this is the GNU C Preprocessor in the traditional mode. On systems with case-preserving file names, the preprocessor is automatically invoked if the filename extension is '.F', '.FOR', '.FTN', '.fpp', '.FPP', '.F90',

'.F95', '.F03' or '.F08'. To manually invoke the preprocessor on any file, use '-cpp', to disable preprocessing on files where the preprocessor is run automatically, use '-nocpp'.

If a preprocessed file includes another file with the Fortran INCLUDE statement, the included file is not preprocessed. To preprocess included files, use the equivalent preprocessor statement #include.

If GNU Fortran invokes the preprocessor, __GFORTRAN__ is defined and __GNUC__, _ _GNUC_MINOR__ and __GNUC_PATCHLEVEL__ can be used to determine the version of the compiler. See Section "Overview" in *The C Preprocessor* for details.

While CPP is the de-facto standard for preprocessing Fortran code, Part 3 of the Fortran 95 standard (ISO/IEC 1539-3:1998) defines Conditional Compilation, which is not widely used and not directly supported by the GNU Fortran compiler. You can use the program coco to preprocess such files (http://www.daniellnagle.com/coco.html).

1.4 GNU Fortran and G77

The GNU Fortran compiler is the successor to g77, the Fortran 77 front end included in GCC prior to version 4. It is an entirely new program that has been designed to provide Fortran 95 support and extensibility for future Fortran language standards, as well as providing backwards compatibility for Fortran 77 and nearly all of the GNU language extensions supported by g77.

1.5 Project Status

As soon as gfortran can parse all of the statements correctly, it will be in the "larva" state. When we generate code, the "puppa" state. When gfortran is done, we'll see if it will be a beautiful butterfly, or just a big bug....

-Andy Vaught, April 2000

The start of the GNU Fortran 95 project was announced on the GCC homepage in March 18, 2000 (even though Andy had already been working on it for a while, of course).

The GNU Fortran compiler is able to compile nearly all standard-compliant Fortran 95, Fortran 90, and Fortran 77 programs, including a number of standard and non-standard extensions, and can be used on real-world programs. In particular, the supported extensions include OpenMP, Cray-style pointers, and several Fortran 2003 and Fortran 2008 features, including TR 15581. However, it is still under development and has a few remaining rough edges. There also is initial support for OpenACC. Note that this is an experimental feature, incomplete, and subject to change in future versions of GCC. See https://gcc.gnu.org/wiki/OpenACC for more information.

At present, the GNU Fortran compiler passes the NIST Fortran 77 Test Suite, and produces acceptable results on the LAPACK Test Suite. It also provides respectable performance on the Polyhedron Fortran compiler benchmarks and the Livermore Fortran Kernels test. It has been used to compile a number of large real-world programs, including the HARMONIE and HIRLAM weather forecasting code and the Tonto quantum chemistry package; see https://gcc.gnu.org/wiki/GfortranApps for an extended list.

Among other things, the GNU Fortran compiler is intended as a replacement for G77. At this point, nearly all programs that could be compiled with G77 can be compiled with GNU Fortran, although there are a few minor known regressions.

The primary work remaining to be done on GNU Fortran falls into three categories: bug fixing (primarily regarding the treatment of invalid code and providing useful error messages), improving the compiler optimizations and the performance of compiled code, and extending the compiler to support future standards—in particular, Fortran 2003 and Fortran 2008.

1.6 Standards

The GNU Fortran compiler implements ISO/IEC 1539:1997 (Fortran 95). As such, it can also compile essentially all standard-compliant Fortran 90 and Fortran 77 programs. It also supports the ISO/IEC TR-15581 enhancements to allocatable arrays.

GNU Fortran also have a partial support for ISO/IEC 1539-1:2004 (Fortran 2003), ISO/IEC 1539-1:2010 (Fortran 2008), the Technical Specification Further Interoperability of Fortran with C (ISO/IEC TS 29113:2012). Full support of those standards and future Fortran standards is planned. The current status of the support is can be found in the Section 4.1 [Fortran 2003 status], page 33, Section 4.2 [Fortran 2008 status], page 34 and Section 4.3 [TS 29113 status], page 36 sections of the documentation.

Additionally, the GNU Fortran compilers supports the OpenMP specification (version 4.0, http://openmp.org/wp/openmp-specifications/). There also is initial support for the OpenACC specification (targeting version 2.0, http://www.openacc.org/). Note that this is an experimental feature, incomplete, and subject to change in future versions of GCC. See https://gcc.gnu.org/wiki/OpenACC for more information.

1.6.1 Varying Length Character Strings

The Fortran 95 standard specifies in Part 2 (ISO/IEC 1539-2:2000) varying length character strings. While GNU Fortran currently does not support such strings directly, there exist two Fortran implementations for them, which work with GNU Fortran. They can be found at http://www.fortran.com/iso_varying_string.f95 and at ftp://ftp.nag.co.uk/sc22wg5/ISO_VARYING_STRING/.

Deferred-length character strings of Fortran 2003 supports part of the features of ISO_VARYING_STRING and should be considered as replacement. (Namely, allocatable or pointers of the type character(len=:).)

Part I: Invoking GNU Fortran

2 GNU Fortran Command Options

The gfortran command supports all the options supported by the gcc command. Only options specific to GNU Fortran are documented here.

See Section "GCC Command Options" in *Using the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC)*, for information on the non-Fortran-specific aspects of the gcc command (and, therefore, the gfortran command).

All GCC and GNU Fortran options are accepted both by gfortran and by gcc (as well as any other drivers built at the same time, such as g++), since adding GNU Fortran to the GCC distribution enables acceptance of GNU Fortran options by all of the relevant drivers.

In some cases, options have positive and negative forms; the negative form of '-ffoo' would be '-fno-foo'. This manual documents only one of these two forms, whichever one is not the default.

2.1 Option summary

Here is a summary of all the options specific to GNU Fortran, grouped by type. Explanations are in the following sections.

Fortran Language Options

```
See Section 2.2 [Options controlling Fortran dialect], page 8.
```

```
-fall-intrinsics -fbackslash -fcray-pointer -fd-lines-as-code -fd-lines-as-comments -fdefault-double-8 -fdefault-integer-8 -fdefault-real-8 -fdollar-ok -ffixed-line-length-n -ffixed-line-length-none -ffree-form -ffree-line-length-n -ffree-line-length-none -fimplicit-none -finteger-4-integer-8 -fmax-identifier-length -fmodule-private -fno-fixed-form -fno-range-check -fopenacc -fopenmp -freal-4-real-10 -freal-4-real-16 -freal-4-real-8 -freal-8-real-10 -freal-8-real-16 -freal-8-real-4 -std=std
```

Preprocessing Options

See Section 2.3 [Enable and customize preprocessing], page 11.

```
-A-question[=answer] -Aquestion=answer -C -CC -Dmacro[=defn] -H -P -Umacro -cpp -dD -dI -dM -dN -dU -fworking-directory -imultilib dir -iprefix file -iquote -isysroot dir -isystem dir -nocpp -nostdinc -undef
```

Error and Warning Options

See Section 2.4 [Options to request or suppress errors and warnings], page 14.

```
-Waliasing -Wall -Wampersand -Warray-bounds -Wc-binding-type -Wcharacter-truncation
-Wconversion -Wfunction-elimination -Wimplicit-interface
-Wimplicit-procedure -Wintrinsic-shadow -Wuse-without-only -Wintrinsics-std -Wline-truncation -Wno-align-commons -Wno-tabs -Wreal-q-constant
-Wsurprising -Wunderflow -Wunused-parameter -Wrealloc-lhs -Wrealloc-lhs-all -Wtarget-lifetime -fmax-errors=n -fsyntax-only -pedantic -pedantic-errors
```

Debugging Options

See Section 2.5 [Options for debugging your program or GNU Fortran], page 18.

```
-fbacktrace -fdump-fortran-optimized -fdump-fortran-original -fdump-parse-tree -ffpe-trap=list -ffpe-summary=list
```

```
Directory Options
            See Section 2.6 [Options for directory search], page 19.
                   -Idir -Jdir -fintrinsic-modules-path dir
Link Options
            See Section 2.7 [Options for influencing the linking step], page 20.
                   -static-libgfortran
Runtime Options
            See Section 2.8 [Options for influencing runtime behavior], page 20.
                   -fconvert=conversion -fmax-subrecord-length=length
                   -frecord-marker=length -fsign-zero
Code Generation Options
            See Section 2.9 [Options for code generation conventions], page 20.
                   -faggressive-function-elimination -fblas-matmul-limit=n
                   -fbounds-check -fcheck-array-temporaries
                   -fcheck=<all|array-temps|bounds|do|mem|pointer|recursion>
                   -fcoarray=<none|single|lib> -fexternal-blas -ff2c -ffrontend-optimize
                   -finit-character=n -finit-integer=n -finit-local-zero
                   -finit-logical=<true|false> -finit-real=<zero|inf|-inf|nan|snan>
                   -fmax-array-constructor=n -fmax-stack-var-size=n -fno-align-commons
                   -fno-automatic -fno-protect-parens -fno-underscoring
```

2.2 Options controlling Fortran dialect

The following options control the details of the Fortran dialect accepted by the compiler:

-frepack-arrays -fshort-enums -fstack-arrays

-fsecond-underscore -fpack-derived -frealloc-lhs -frecursive

```
-ffree-form
-ffixed-form
```

Specify the layout used by the source file. The free form layout was introduced in Fortran 90. Fixed form was traditionally used in older Fortran programs. When neither option is specified, the source form is determined by the file extension.

-fall-intrinsics

This option causes all intrinsic procedures (including the GNU-specific extensions) to be accepted. This can be useful with '-std=f95' to force standard-compliance but get access to the full range of intrinsics available with gfortran. As a consequence, '-Wintrinsics-std' will be ignored and no user-defined procedure with the same name as any intrinsic will be called except when it is explicitly declared EXTERNAL.

```
-fd-lines-as-code
```

-fd-lines-as-comments

Enable special treatment for lines beginning with d or D in fixed form sources. If the '-fd-lines-as-code' option is given they are treated as if the first column contained a blank. If the '-fd-lines-as-comments' option is given, they are treated as comment lines.

-fdollar-ok

Allow '\$' as a valid non-first character in a symbol name. Symbols that start with '\$' are rejected since it is unclear which rules to apply to implicit typing as different vendors implement different rules. Using '\$' in IMPLICIT statements is also rejected.

-fbackslash

Change the interpretation of backslashes in string literals from a single backslash character to "C-style" escape characters. The following combinations are expanded \a , \b , \f , \n , \r , \t , \n , \r , \t , \n ,

-fmodule-private

Set the default accessibility of module entities to PRIVATE. Use-associated entities will not be accessible unless they are explicitly declared as PUBLIC.

-ffixed-line-length-n

Set column after which characters are ignored in typical fixed-form lines in the source file, and through which spaces are assumed (as if padded to that length) after the ends of short fixed-form lines.

Popular values for n include 72 (the standard and the default), 80 (card image), and 132 (corresponding to "extended-source" options in some popular compilers). n may also be 'none', meaning that the entire line is meaningful and that continued character constants never have implicit spaces appended to them to fill out the line. '-ffixed-line-length-0' means the same thing as '-ffixed-line-length-none'.

-ffree-line-length-n

Set column after which characters are ignored in typical free-form lines in the source file. The default value is 132. n may be 'none', meaning that the entire line is meaningful. '-ffree-line-length-0' means the same thing as '-ffree-line-length-none'.

-fmax-identifier-length=n

Specify the maximum allowed identifier length. Typical values are 31 (Fortran 95) and 63 (Fortran 2003 and Fortran 2008).

-fimplicit-none

Specify that no implicit typing is allowed, unless overridden by explicit IMPLICIT statements. This is the equivalent of adding implicit none to the start of every procedure.

-fcray-pointer

Enable the Cray pointer extension, which provides C-like pointer functionality.

-fopenacc

Enable the OpenACC extensions. This includes OpenACC !\$acc directives in free form and c\$acc, *\$acc and !\$acc directives in fixed form, !\$ conditional

compilation sentinels in free form and c\$, *\$ and !\$ sentinels in fixed form, and when linking arranges for the OpenACC runtime library to be linked in.

Note that this is an experimental feature, incomplete, and subject to change in future versions of GCC. See https://gcc.gnu.org/wiki/OpenACC for more information.

-fopenmp Enable the OpenMP extensions. This includes OpenMP !\$omp directives in free form and c\$omp, *\$omp and !\$omp directives in fixed form, !\$ conditional compilation sentinels in free form and c\$, *\$ and !\$ sentinels in fixed form, and when linking arranges for the OpenMP runtime library to be linked in. The option '-fopenmp' implies '-frecursive'.

-fno-range-check

Disable range checking on results of simplification of constant expressions during compilation. For example, GNU Fortran will give an error at compile time when simplifying a = 1. / 0. With this option, no error will be given and a will be assigned the value +Infinity. If an expression evaluates to a value outside of the relevant range of [-HUGE():HUGE()], then the expression will be replaced by -Inf or +Inf as appropriate. Similarly, DATA i/Z'FFFFFFF', will result in an integer overflow on most systems, but with '-fno-range-check' the value will "wrap around" and i will be initialized to -1 instead.

-fdefault-integer-8

Set the default integer and logical types to an 8 byte wide type. This option also affects the kind of integer constants like 42. Unlike '-finteger-4-integer-8', it does not promote variables with explicit kind declaration.

-fdefault-real-8

Set the default real type to an 8 byte wide type. This option also affects the kind of non-double real constants like 1.0, and does promote the default width of DOUBLE PRECISION to 16 bytes if possible, unless -fdefault-double-8 is given, too. Unlike '-freal-4-real-8', it does not promote variables with explicit kind declaration.

-fdefault-double-8

Set the DOUBLE PRECISION type to an 8 byte wide type. Do nothing if this is already the default. If '-fdefault-real-8' is given, DOUBLE PRECISION would instead be promoted to 16 bytes if possible, and '-fdefault-double-8' can be used to prevent this. The kind of real constants like 1.d0 will not be changed by '-fdefault-real-8' though, so also '-fdefault-double-8' does not affect it.

-finteger-4-integer-8

Promote all INTEGER(KIND=4) entities to an INTEGER(KIND=8) entities. If KIND=8 is unavailable, then an error will be issued. This option should be used with care and may not be suitable for your codes. Areas of possible concern include calls to external procedures, alignment in EQUIVALENCE and/or COMMON, generic interfaces, BOZ literal constant conversion, and I/O. Inspection of the intermediate representation of the translated Fortran code, produced by '-fdump-tree-original', is suggested.

```
-freal-4-real-8
-freal-4-real-10
-freal-4-real-16
-freal-8-real-4
-freal-8-real-10
```

Promote all REAL(KIND=M) entities to REAL(KIND=N) entities. If REAL(KIND=N) is unavailable, then an error will be issued. All other real kind types are unaffected by this option. These options should be used with care and may not be suitable for your codes. Areas of possible concern include calls to external procedures, alignment in EQUIVALENCE and/or COMMON, generic interfaces, BOZ literal constant conversion, and I/O. Inspection of the intermediate representation of the translated Fortran code, produced by '-fdump-tree-original', is suggested.

-std=std

Specify the standard to which the program is expected to conform, which may be one of 'f95', 'f2003', 'f2008', 'gnu', or 'legacy'. The default value for std is 'gnu', which specifies a superset of the Fortran 95 standard that includes all of the extensions supported by GNU Fortran, although warnings will be given for obsolete extensions not recommended for use in new code. The 'legacy' value is equivalent but without the warnings for obsolete extensions, and may be useful for old non-standard programs. The 'f95', 'f2003' and 'f2008' values specify strict conformance to the Fortran 95, Fortran 2003 and Fortran 2008 standards, respectively; errors are given for all extensions beyond the relevant language standard, and warnings are given for the Fortran 77 features that are permitted but obsolescent in later standards. '-std=f2008ts' allows the Fortran 2008 standard including the additions of the Technical Specification (TS) 29113 on Further Interoperability of Fortran with C and TS 18508 on Additional Parallel Features in Fortran.

2.3 Enable and customize preprocessing

Preprocessor related options. See section Section 1.3 [Preprocessing and conditional compilation], page 2 for more detailed information on preprocessing in gfortran.

-срр

-nocpp

Enable preprocessing. The preprocessor is automatically invoked if the file extension is '.fpp', '.FPP', '.F', '.FOR', '.FTN', '.F90', '.F95', '.F03' or '.F08'. Use this option to manually enable preprocessing of any kind of Fortran file.

To disable preprocessing of files with any of the above listed extensions, use the negative form: '-nocpp'.

The preprocessor is run in traditional mode. Any restrictions of the file-format, especially the limits on line length, apply for preprocessed output as well, so it might be advisable to use the '-ffree-line-length-none' or '-ffixed-line-length-none' options.

-dM

Instead of the normal output, generate a list of '#define' directives for all the macros defined during the execution of the preprocessor, including predefined

macros. This gives you a way of finding out what is predefined in your version of the preprocessor. Assuming you have no file 'foo.f90', the command

touch foo.f90; gfortran -cpp -E -dM foo.f90

will show all the predefined macros.

- -dD Like '-dM' except in two respects: it does not include the predefined macros, and it outputs both the #define directives and the result of preprocessing. Both kinds of output go to the standard output file.
- -dN Like '-dD', but emit only the macro names, not their expansions.
- -dU Like 'dD' except that only macros that are expanded, or whose definedness is tested in preprocessor directives, are output; the output is delayed until the use or test of the macro; and '#undef' directives are also output for macros tested but undefined at the time.
- -dI Output '#include' directives in addition to the result of preprocessing.

-fworking-directory

Enable generation of linemarkers in the preprocessor output that will let the compiler know the current working directory at the time of preprocessing. When this option is enabled, the preprocessor will emit, after the initial linemarker, a second linemarker with the current working directory followed by two slashes. GCC will use this directory, when it is present in the preprocessed input, as the directory emitted as the current working directory in some debugging information formats. This option is implicitly enabled if debugging information is enabled, but this can be inhibited with the negated form '-fno-working-directory'. If the '-P' flag is present in the command line, this option has no effect, since no #line directives are emitted whatsoever.

-idirafter dir

Search *dir* for include files, but do it after all directories specified with '-I' and the standard system directories have been exhausted. *dir* is treated as a system include directory. If dir begins with =, then the = will be replaced by the sysroot prefix; see '--sysroot' and '-isysroot'.

-imultilib dir

Use dir as a subdirectory of the directory containing target-specific C++ headers.

-iprefix prefix

Specify *prefix* as the prefix for subsequent '-iwithprefix' options. If the *prefix* represents a directory, you should include the final '/'.

-isysroot dir

This option is like the '--sysroot' option, but applies only to header files. See the '--sysroot' option for more information.

-iquote dir

Search *dir* only for header files requested with #include "file"; they are not searched for #include <file>, before all directories specified by '-I' and before the standard system directories. If *dir* begins with =, then the = will be replaced by the sysroot prefix; see '--sysroot' and '-isysroot'.

-isystem dir

Search dir for header files, after all directories specified by '-I' but before the standard system directories. Mark it as a system directory, so that it gets the same special treatment as is applied to the standard system directories. If dir begins with =, then the = will be replaced by the system treatment as '--system' and '-isystem'.

-nostdinc

Do not search the standard system directories for header files. Only the directories you have specified with '-I' options (and the directory of the current file, if appropriate) are searched.

-undef Do not predefine any system-specific or GCC-specific macros. The standard predefined macros remain defined.

-Apredicate=answer

Make an assertion with the predicate *predicate* and answer *answer*. This form is preferred to the older form -A predicate(answer), which is still supported, because it does not use shell special characters.

-A-predicate=answer

Cancel an assertion with the predicate predicate and answer answer.

-C Do not discard comments. All comments are passed through to the output file, except for comments in processed directives, which are deleted along with the directive.

You should be prepared for side effects when using '-C'; it causes the preprocessor to treat comments as tokens in their own right. For example, comments appearing at the start of what would be a directive line have the effect of turning that line into an ordinary source line, since the first token on the line is no longer a '#'.

Warning: this currently handles C-Style comments only. The preprocessor does not yet recognize Fortran-style comments.

-CC Do not discard comments, including during macro expansion. This is like '-C', except that comments contained within macros are also passed through to the output file where the macro is expanded.

In addition to the side-effects of the '-C' option, the '-CC' option causes all C++-style comments inside a macro to be converted to C-style comments. This is to prevent later use of that macro from inadvertently commenting out the remainder of the source line. The '-CC' option is generally used to support lint comments.

Warning: this currently handles C- and C++-Style comments only. The preprocessor does not yet recognize Fortran-style comments.

-Dname Predefine name as a macro, with definition 1.

-Dname=definition

The contents of *definition* are tokenized and processed as if they appeared during translation phase three in a '#define' directive. In particular, the definition will be truncated by embedded newline characters.

If you are invoking the preprocessor from a shell or shell-like program you may need to use the shell's quoting syntax to protect characters such as spaces that have a meaning in the shell syntax.

If you wish to define a function-like macro on the command line, write its argument list with surrounding parentheses before the equals sign (if any). Parentheses are meaningful to most shells, so you will need to quote the option. With sh and csh, -D'name(args...)=definition' works.

'-D' and '-U' options are processed in the order they are given on the command line. All -imacros file and -include file options are processed after all -D and -U options.

- -H Print the name of each header file used, in addition to other normal activities. Each name is indented to show how deep in the '#include' stack it is.
- -P Inhibit generation of linemarkers in the output from the preprocessor. This might be useful when running the preprocessor on something that is not C code, and will be sent to a program which might be confused by the linemarkers.
- -Uname Cancel any previous definition of name, either built in or provided with a '-D' option.

2.4 Options to request or suppress errors and warnings

Errors are diagnostic messages that report that the GNU Fortran compiler cannot compile the relevant piece of source code. The compiler will continue to process the program in an attempt to report further errors to aid in debugging, but will not produce any compiled output.

Warnings are diagnostic messages that report constructions which are not inherently erroneous but which are risky or suggest there is likely to be a bug in the program. Unless '-Werror' is specified, they do not prevent compilation of the program.

You can request many specific warnings with options beginning '-W', for example '-Wimplicit' to request warnings on implicit declarations. Each of these specific warning options also has a negative form beginning '-Wno-' to turn off warnings; for example, '-Wno-implicit'. This manual lists only one of the two forms, whichever is not the default.

These options control the amount and kinds of errors and warnings produced by GNU Fortran:

-fmax-errors=n

Limits the maximum number of error messages to n, at which point GNU Fortran bails out rather than attempting to continue processing the source code. If n is 0, there is no limit on the number of error messages produced.

-fsyntax-only

Check the code for syntax errors, but do not actually compile it. This will generate module files for each module present in the code, but no other output file.

-pedantic

Issue warnings for uses of extensions to Fortran 95. '-pedantic' also applies to C-language constructs where they occur in GNU Fortran source files, such as use of '\e' in a character constant within a directive like #include.

Valid Fortran 95 programs should compile properly with or without this option. However, without this option, certain GNU extensions and traditional Fortran features are supported as well. With this option, many of them are rejected.

Some users try to use '-pedantic' to check programs for conformance. They soon find that it does not do quite what they want—it finds some nonstandard practices, but not all. However, improvements to GNU Fortran in this area are welcome.

This should be used in conjunction with '-std=f95', '-std=f2003' or '-std=f2008'.

-pedantic-errors

Like '-pedantic', except that errors are produced rather than warnings.

-Wall Enables commonly used warning options pertaining to usage that we recommend avoiding and that we believe are easy to avoid. This currently includes '-Waliasing', '-Wampersand', '-Wconversion', '-Wsurprising', '-Wc-binding-type', '-Wintrinsics-std', '-Wno-tabs', '-Wintrinsic-shadow', '-Wline-truncation', '-Wtarget-lifetime', '-Wreal-q-constant' and '-Wunused'.

-Waliasing

Warn about possible aliasing of dummy arguments. Specifically, it warns if the same actual argument is associated with a dummy argument with INTENT(IN) and a dummy argument with INTENT(OUT) in a call with an explicit interface.

The following example will trigger the warning.

```
interface
   subroutine bar(a,b)
    integer, intent(in) :: a
    integer, intent(out) :: b
   end subroutine
end interface
integer :: a

call bar(a,a)
```

-Wampersand

Warn about missing ampersand in continued character constants. The warning is given with '-Wampersand', '-pedantic', '-std=f95', '-std=f2003' and '-std=f2008'. Note: With no ampersand given in a continued character constant, GNU Fortran assumes continuation at the first non-comment, non-whitespace character after the ampersand that initiated the continuation.

-Warray-temporaries

Warn about array temporaries generated by the compiler. The information generated by this warning is sometimes useful in optimization, in order to avoid such temporaries.

-Wc-binding-type

Warn if the a variable might not be C interoperable. In particular, warn if the variable has been declared using an intrinsic type with default kind instead of using a kind parameter defined for C interoperability in the intrinsic ISO_C_Binding module. This option is implied by '-Wall'.

-Wcharacter-truncation

Warn when a character assignment will truncate the assigned string.

-Wline-truncation

Warn when a source code line will be truncated. This option is implied by '-Wall'. For free-form source code, the default is '-Werror=line-truncation' such that truncations are reported as error.

-Wconversion

Warn about implicit conversions that are likely to change the value of the expression after conversion. Implied by '-Wall'.

-Wconversion-extra

Warn about implicit conversions between different types and kinds. This option does *not* imply '-Wconversion'.

-Wextra Enables some warning options for usages of language features which may be problematic. This currently includes '-Wcompare-reals' and '-Wunused-parameter'.

-Wimplicit-interface

Warn if a procedure is called without an explicit interface. Note this only checks that an explicit interface is present. It does not check that the declared interfaces are consistent across program units.

-Wimplicit-procedure

Warn if a procedure is called that has neither an explicit interface nor has been declared as EXTERNAL.

-Wintrinsics-std

Warn if gfortran finds a procedure named like an intrinsic not available in the currently selected standard (with '-std') and treats it as EXTERNAL procedure because of this. '-fall-intrinsics' can be used to never trigger this behavior and always link to the intrinsic regardless of the selected standard.

-Wreal-q-constant

Produce a warning if a real-literal-constant contains a q exponent-letter.

-Wsurprising

Produce a warning when "suspicious" code constructs are encountered. While technically legal these usually indicate that an error has been made.

This currently produces a warning under the following circumstances:

- An INTEGER SELECT construct has a CASE that can never be matched as its lower value is greater than its upper value.
- A LOGICAL SELECT construct has three CASE statements.
- A TRANSFER specifies a source that is shorter than the destination.

- The type of a function result is declared more than once with the same type. If '-pedantic' or standard-conforming mode is enabled, this is an error.
- A CHARACTER variable is declared with negative length.

-Wtabs

By default, tabs are accepted as whitespace, but tabs are not members of the Fortran Character Set. For continuation lines, a tab followed by a digit between 1 and 9 is supported. '-Wtabs' will cause a warning to be issued if a tab is encountered. Note, '-Wtabs' is active for '-pedantic', '-std=f95', '-std=f2003', '-std=f2008', '-std=f2008ts' and '-Wall'.

-Wunderflow

Produce a warning when numerical constant expressions are encountered, which yield an UNDERFLOW during compilation. Enabled by default.

-Wintrinsic-shadow

Warn if a user-defined procedure or module procedure has the same name as an intrinsic; in this case, an explicit interface or EXTERNAL or INTRINSIC declaration might be needed to get calls later resolved to the desired intrinsic/procedure. This option is implied by '-Wall'.

-Wuse-without-only

Warn if a USE statement has no ONLY qualifier and thus implicitly imports all public entities of the used module.

-Wunused-dummy-argument

Warn about unused dummy arguments. This option is implied by '-Wall'.

-Wunused-parameter

Contrary to gcc's meaning of '-Wunused-parameter', gfortran's implementation of this option does not warn about unused dummy arguments (see '-Wunused-dummy-argument'), but about unused PARAMETER values. '-Wunused-parameter' is implied by '-Wextra' if also '-Wunused' or '-Wall' is used.

-Walign-commons

By default, gfortran warns about any occasion of variables being padded for proper alignment inside a COMMON block. This warning can be turned off via '-Wno-align-commons'. See also '-falign-commons'.

-Wfunction-elimination

Warn if any calls to functions are eliminated by the optimizations enabled by the '-ffrontend-optimize' option.

-Wrealloc-lhs

Warn when the compiler might insert code to for allocation or reallocation of an allocatable array variable of intrinsic type in intrinsic assignments. In hot loops, the Fortran 2003 reallocation feature may reduce the performance. If the array is already allocated with the correct shape, consider using a whole-array array-spec (e.g. (:,:,:)) for the variable on the left-hand side to prevent the reallocation check. Note that in some cases the warning is shown, even if the compiler will optimize reallocation checks away. For instance, when the

right-hand side contains the same variable multiplied by a scalar. See also '-frealloc-lhs'.

-Wrealloc-lhs-all

Warn when the compiler inserts code to for allocation or reallocation of an allocatable variable; this includes scalars and derived types.

-Wcompare-reals

Warn when comparing real or complex types for equality or inequality. This option is implied by '-Wextra'.

-Wtarget-lifetime

Warn if the pointer in a pointer assignment might be longer than the its target. This option is implied by '-Wall'.

-Wzerotrip

Warn if a DO loop is known to execute zero times at compile time. This option is implied by '-Wall'.

-Werror Turns all warnings into errors.

See Section "Options to Request or Suppress Errors and Warnings" in *Using the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC)*, for information on more options offered by the GBE shared by gfortran, gcc and other GNU compilers.

Some of these have no effect when compiling programs written in Fortran.

2.5 Options for debugging your program or GNU Fortran

GNU Fortran has various special options that are used for debugging either your program or the GNU Fortran compiler.

-fdump-fortran-original

Output the internal parse tree after translating the source program into internal representation. Only really useful for debugging the GNU Fortran compiler itself.

-fdump-fortran-optimized

Output the parse tree after front-end optimization. Only really useful for debugging the GNU Fortran compiler itself.

-fdump-parse-tree

Output the internal parse tree after translating the source program into internal representation. Only really useful for debugging the GNU Fortran compiler itself. This option is deprecated; use -fdump-fortran-original instead.

-ffpe-trap=list

Specify a list of floating point exception traps to enable. On most systems, if a floating point exception occurs and the trap for that exception is enabled, a SIGFPE signal will be sent and the program being aborted, producing a core file useful for debugging. list is a (possibly empty) comma-separated list of the following exceptions: 'invalid' (invalid floating point operation, such as SQRT(-1.0)), 'zero' (division by zero), 'overflow' (overflow in a floating point operation), 'inexact' (underflow' (underflow in a floating point operation), 'inexact'

(loss of precision during operation), and 'denormal' (operation performed on a denormal value). The first five exceptions correspond to the five IEEE 754 exceptions, whereas the last one ('denormal') is not part of the IEEE 754 standard but is available on some common architectures such as x86.

The first three exceptions ('invalid', 'zero', and 'overflow') often indicate serious errors, and unless the program has provisions for dealing with these exceptions, enabling traps for these three exceptions is probably a good idea.

Many, if not most, floating point operations incur loss of precision due to rounding, and hence the ffpe-trap=inexact is likely to be uninteresting in practice. By default no exception traps are enabled.

-ffpe-summary=list

Specify a list of floating-point exceptions, whose flag status is printed to ERROR_UNIT when invoking STOP and ERROR STOP. *list* can be either 'none', 'all' or a comma-separated list of the following exceptions: 'invalid', 'zero', 'overflow', 'underflow', 'inexact' and 'denormal'. (See '-ffpe-trap' for a description of the exceptions.)

By default, a summary for all exceptions but 'inexact' is shown.

-fno-backtrace

When a serious runtime error is encountered or a deadly signal is emitted (segmentation fault, illegal instruction, bus error, floating-point exception, and the other POSIX signals that have the action 'core'), the Fortran runtime library tries to output a backtrace of the error. -fno-backtrace disables the backtrace generation. This option only has influence for compilation of the Fortran main program.

See Section "Options for Debugging Your Program or GCC" in *Using the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC)*, for more information on debugging options.

2.6 Options for directory search

These options affect how GNU Fortran searches for files specified by the INCLUDE directive and where it searches for previously compiled modules.

It also affects the search paths used by cpp when used to preprocess Fortran source.

These affect interpretation of the INCLUDE directive (as well as of the #include directive of the cpp preprocessor).

Also note that the general behavior of '-I' and INCLUDE is pretty much the same as of '-I' with #include in the cpp preprocessor, with regard to looking for 'header.gcc' files and other such things.

This path is also used to search for '.mod' files when previously compiled modules are required by a USE statement.

See Section "Options for Directory Search" in *Using the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC)*, for information on the '-I' option.

-Jdir This option specifies where to put '.mod' files for compiled modules. It is also added to the list of directories to searched by an USE statement.

The default is the current directory.

-fintrinsic-modules-path dir

This option specifies the location of pre-compiled intrinsic modules, if they are not in the default location expected by the compiler.

2.7 Influencing the linking step

These options come into play when the compiler links object files into an executable output file. They are meaningless if the compiler is not doing a link step.

-static-libgfortran

On systems that provide 'libgfortran' as a shared and a static library, this option forces the use of the static version. If no shared version of 'libgfortran' was built when the compiler was configured, this option has no effect.

2.8 Influencing runtime behavior

These options affect the runtime behavior of programs compiled with GNU Fortran.

-fconvert=conversion

Specify the representation of data for unformatted files. Valid values for conversion are: 'native', the default; 'swap', swap between big- and little-endian; 'big-endian', use big-endian representation for unformatted files; 'little-endian', use little-endian representation for unformatted files.

This option has an effect only when used in the main program. The CONVERT specifier and the GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT environment variable over-ride the default specified by '-fconvert'.

-frecord-marker=length

Specify the length of record markers for unformatted files. Valid values for length are 4 and 8. Default is 4. This is different from previous versions of gfortran, which specified a default record marker length of 8 on most systems. If you want to read or write files compatible with earlier versions of gfortran, use '-frecord-marker=8'.

-fmax-subrecord-length=length

Specify the maximum length for a subrecord. The maximum permitted value for length is 2147483639, which is also the default. Only really useful for use by the gfortran testsuite.

-fsign-zero

When enabled, floating point numbers of value zero with the sign bit set are written as negative number in formatted output and treated as negative in the SIGN intrinsic. '-fno-sign-zero' does not print the negative sign of zero values (or values rounded to zero for I/O) and regards zero as positive number in the SIGN intrinsic for compatibility with Fortran 77. The default is '-fsign-zero'.

2.9 Options for code generation conventions

These machine-independent options control the interface conventions used in code generation.

Most of them have both positive and negative forms; the negative form of '-ffoo' would be '-fno-foo'. In the table below, only one of the forms is listed—the one which is not the default. You can figure out the other form by either removing 'no-' or adding it.

-fno-automatic

Treat each program unit (except those marked as RECURSIVE) as if the SAVE statement were specified for every local variable and array referenced in it. Does not affect common blocks. (Some Fortran compilers provide this option under the name '-static' or '-save'.) The default, which is '-fautomatic', uses the stack for local variables smaller than the value given by '-fmax-stack-var-size'. Use the option '-frecursive' to use no static memory.

-ff2c Generate code designed to be compatible with code generated by g77 and f2c.

The calling conventions used by g77 (originally implemented in f2c) require functions that return type default REAL to actually return the C type double, and functions that return type COMPLEX to return the values via an extra argument in the calling sequence that points to where to store the return value. Under the default GNU calling conventions, such functions simply return their results as they would in GNU C—default REAL functions return the C type float, and COMPLEX functions return the GNU C type complex. Additionally, this option implies the '-fsecond-underscore' option, unless '-fno-second-underscore' is explicitly requested.

This does not affect the generation of code that interfaces with the libgfortran library.

Caution: It is not a good idea to mix Fortran code compiled with '-ff2c' with code compiled with the default '-fno-f2c' calling conventions as, calling COMPLEX or default REAL functions between program parts which were compiled with different calling conventions will break at execution time.

Caution: This will break code which passes intrinsic functions of type default REAL or COMPLEX as actual arguments, as the library implementations use the '-fno-f2c' calling conventions.

-fno-underscoring

Do not transform names of entities specified in the Fortran source file by appending underscores to them.

With '-funderscoring' in effect, GNU Fortran appends one underscore to external names with no underscores. This is done to ensure compatibility with code produced by many UNIX Fortran compilers.

Caution: The default behavior of GNU Fortran is incompatible with f2c and g77, please use the '-ff2c' option if you want object files compiled with GNU Fortran to be compatible with object code created with these tools.

Use of '-fno-underscoring' is not recommended unless you are experimenting with issues such as integration of GNU Fortran into existing system environments (vis-à-vis existing libraries, tools, and so on).

For example, with '-funderscoring', and assuming that j() and max_count() are external functions while my_var and lvar are local variables, a statement like

```
I = J() + MAX_COUNT (MY_VAR, LVAR)
```

is implemented as something akin to:

```
i = j_() + max_count__(&my_var__, &lvar);
```

With '-fno-underscoring', the same statement is implemented as:

```
i = j() + max_count(&my_var, &lvar);
```

Use of '-fno-underscoring' allows direct specification of user-defined names while debugging and when interfacing GNU Fortran code with other languages.

Note that just because the names match does *not* mean that the interface implemented by GNU Fortran for an external name matches the interface implemented by some other language for that same name. That is, getting code produced by GNU Fortran to link to code produced by some other compiler using this or any other method can be only a small part of the overall solution—getting the code generated by both compilers to agree on issues other than naming can require significant effort, and, unlike naming disagreements, linkers normally cannot detect disagreements in these other areas.

Also, note that with '-fno-underscoring', the lack of appended underscores introduces the very real possibility that a user-defined external name will conflict with a name in a system library, which could make finding unresolved-reference bugs quite difficult in some cases—they might occur at program run time, and show up only as buggy behavior at run time.

In future versions of GNU Fortran we hope to improve naming and linking issues so that debugging always involves using the names as they appear in the source, even if the names as seen by the linker are mangled to prevent accidental linking between procedures with incompatible interfaces.

-fsecond-underscore

By default, GNU Fortran appends an underscore to external names. If this option is used GNU Fortran appends two underscores to names with underscores and one underscore to external names with no underscores. GNU Fortran also appends two underscores to internal names with underscores to avoid naming collisions with external names.

This option has no effect if '-fno-underscoring' is in effect. It is implied by the '-ff2c' option.

Otherwise, with this option, an external name such as MAX_COUNT is implemented as a reference to the link-time external symbol max_count__, instead of max_count__. This is required for compatibility with g77 and f2c, and is implied by use of the '-ff2c' option.

-fcoarray=<keyword>

'none' Disable coarray support; using coarray declarations and imagecontrol statements will produce a compile-time error. (Default)

'single' Single-image mode, i.e. num_images() is always one.

'lib' Library-based coarray parallelization; a suitable GNU Fortran coarray library needs to be linked.

-fcheck=<keyword>

Enable the generation of run-time checks; the argument shall be a commadelimited list of the following keywords.

'all' Enable all run-time test of '-fcheck'.

'array-temps'

Warns at run time when for passing an actual argument a temporary array had to be generated. The information generated by this warning is sometimes useful in optimization, in order to avoid such temporaries.

Note: The warning is only printed once per location.

'bounds'

Enable generation of run-time checks for array subscripts and against the declared minimum and maximum values. It also checks array indices for assumed and deferred shape arrays against the actual allocated bounds and ensures that all string lengths are equal for character array constructors without an explicit typespec.

Some checks require that '-fcheck=bounds' is set for the compilation of the main program.

Note: In the future this may also include other forms of checking, e.g., checking substring references.

'do' Enable generation of run-time checks for invalid modification of loop iteration variables.

'mem' Enable generation of run-time checks for memory allocation. Note:

This option does not affect explicit allocations using the ALLOCATE statement, which will be always checked.

'pointer' Enable generation of run-time checks for pointers and allocatables.

'recursion'

Enable generation of run-time checks for recursively called subroutines and functions which are not marked as recursive. See also '-frecursive'. Note: This check does not work for OpenMP programs and is disabled if used together with '-frecursive' and '-fopenmp'.

-fbounds-check

Deprecated alias for '-fcheck=bounds'.

-fcheck-array-temporaries

Deprecated alias for '-fcheck=array-temps'.

-fmax-array-constructor=n

This option can be used to increase the upper limit permitted in array constructors. The code below requires this option to expand the array at compile time.

```
program test
implicit none
integer j
integer, parameter :: n = 100000
integer, parameter :: i(n) = (/ (2*j, j = 1, n) /)
print '(10(I0,1X))', i
end program test
```

Caution: This option can lead to long compile times and excessively large object files.

The default value for n is 65535.

-fmax-stack-var-size=n

This option specifies the size in bytes of the largest array that will be put on the stack; if the size is exceeded static memory is used (except in procedures marked as RECURSIVE). Use the option '-frecursive' to allow for recursive procedures which do not have a RECURSIVE attribute or for parallel programs. Use '-fno-automatic' to never use the stack.

This option currently only affects local arrays declared with constant bounds, and may not apply to all character variables. Future versions of GNU Fortran may improve this behavior.

The default value for n is 32768.

-fstack-arrays

Adding this option will make the Fortran compiler put all local arrays, even those of unknown size onto stack memory. If your program uses very large local arrays it is possible that you will have to extend your runtime limits for stack memory on some operating systems. This flag is enabled by default at optimization level '-Ofast'.

-fpack-derived

This option tells GNU Fortran to pack derived type members as closely as possible. Code compiled with this option is likely to be incompatible with code compiled without this option, and may execute slower.

-frepack-arrays

In some circumstances GNU Fortran may pass assumed shape array sections via a descriptor describing a noncontiguous area of memory. This option adds code to the function prologue to repack the data into a contiguous block at runtime.

This should result in faster accesses to the array. However it can introduce significant overhead to the function call, especially when the passed data is noncontiguous.

-fshort-enums

This option is provided for interoperability with C code that was compiled with the '-fshort-enums' option. It will make GNU Fortran choose the smallest INTEGER kind a given enumerator set will fit in, and give all its enumerators this kind.

-fexternal-blas

This option will make gfortran generate calls to BLAS functions for some matrix operations like MATMUL, instead of using our own algorithms, if the size of the matrices involved is larger than a given limit (see '-fblas-matmul-limit'). This may be profitable if an optimized vendor BLAS library is available. The BLAS library will have to be specified at link time.

-fblas-matmul-limit=n

Only significant when '-fexternal-blas' is in effect. Matrix multiplication of matrices with size larger than (or equal to) n will be performed by calls to BLAS functions, while others will be handled by gfortran internal algorithms. If the matrices involved are not square, the size comparison is performed using the geometric mean of the dimensions of the argument and result matrices.

The default value for n is 30.

-frecursive

Allow indirect recursion by forcing all local arrays to be allocated on the stack. This flag cannot be used together with '-fmax-stack-var-size=' or '-fno-automatic'.

- -finit-local-zero
- -finit-integer=n
- -finit-real=<zero|inf|-inf|nan|snan>
- -finit-logical=<true|false>
- -finit-character=n

The '-finit-local-zero' option instructs the compiler to initialize local INTEGER, REAL, and COMPLEX variables to zero, LOGICAL variables to false, and CHARACTER variables to a string of null bytes. Finer-grained initialization options are provided by the '-finit-integer=n', '-finit-real=<zero|inf|-inf|nan|snan>' (which also initializes the real and imaginary parts of local COMPLEX variables), '-finit-logical=<true|false>', and '-finit-character=n' (where n is an ASCII character value) options. These options do not initialize

- allocatable arrays
- components of derived type variables
- variables that appear in an EQUIVALENCE statement.

(These limitations may be removed in future releases).

Note that the '-finit-real=nan' option initializes REAL and COMPLEX variables with a quiet NaN. For a signalling NaN use '-finit-real=snan'; note, however, that compile-time optimizations may convert them into quiet NaN and that trapping needs to be enabled (e.g. via '-ffpe-trap').

Finally, note that enabling any of the '-finit-*' options will silence warnings that would have been emitted by '-Wuninitialized' for the affected local variables.

-falign-commons

By default, gfortran enforces proper alignment of all variables in a COMMON block by padding them as needed. On certain platforms this is mandatory,

on others it increases performance. If a COMMON block is not declared with consistent data types everywhere, this padding can cause trouble, and '-fno-align-commons' can be used to disable automatic alignment. The same form of this option should be used for all files that share a COMMON block. To avoid potential alignment issues in COMMON blocks, it is recommended to order objects from largest to smallest.

-fno-protect-parens

By default the parentheses in expression are honored for all optimization levels such that the compiler does not do any re-association. Using '-fno-protect-parens' allows the compiler to reorder REAL and COMPLEX expressions to produce faster code. Note that for the re-association optimization '-fno-signed-zeros' and '-fno-trapping-math' need to be in effect. The parentheses protection is enabled by default, unless '-Ofast' is given.

-frealloc-lhs

An allocatable left-hand side of an intrinsic assignment is automatically (re)allocated if it is either unallocated or has a different shape. The option is enabled by default except when '-std=f95' is given. See also '-Wrealloc-lhs'.

-faggressive-function-elimination

Functions with identical argument lists are eliminated within statements, regardless of whether these functions are marked PURE or not. For example, in

$$a = f(b,c) + f(b,c)$$

there will only be a single call to f. This option only works if '-ffrontend-optimize' is in effect.

-ffrontend-optimize

This option performs front-end optimization, based on manipulating parts the Fortran parse tree. Enabled by default by any '-0' option. Optimizations enabled by this option include elimination of identical function calls within expressions, removing unnecessary calls to TRIM in comparisons and assignments and replacing TRIM(a) with a(1:LEN_TRIM(a)). It can be deselected by specifying '-fno-frontend-optimize'.

See Section "Options for Code Generation Conventions" in *Using the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC)*, for information on more options offered by the GBE shared by gfortran, gcc, and other GNU compilers.

2.10 Environment variables affecting gfortran

The gfortran compiler currently does not make use of any environment variables to control its operation above and beyond those that affect the operation of gcc.

See Section "Environment Variables Affecting GCC" in Using the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC), for information on environment variables.

See Chapter 3 [Runtime], page 27, for environment variables that affect the run-time behavior of programs compiled with GNU Fortran.

3 Runtime: Influencing runtime behavior with environment variables

The behavior of the gfortran can be influenced by environment variables.

Malformed environment variables are silently ignored.

3.1 TMPDIR—Directory for scratch files

When opening a file with STATUS='SCRATCH', GNU Fortran tries to create the file in one of the potential directories by testing each directory in the order below.

- 1. The environment variable TMPDIR, if it exists.
- 2. On the MinGW target, the directory returned by the GetTempPath function. Alternatively, on the Cygwin target, the TMP and TEMP environment variables, if they exist, in that order.
- 3. The P_tmpdir macro if it is defined, otherwise the directory '/tmp'.

3.2 GFORTRAN_STDIN_UNIT—Unit number for standard input

This environment variable can be used to select the unit number preconnected to standard input. This must be a positive integer. The default value is 5.

3.3 GFORTRAN_STDOUT_UNIT—Unit number for standard output

This environment variable can be used to select the unit number preconnected to standard output. This must be a positive integer. The default value is 6.

3.4 GFORTRAN_STDERR_UNIT—Unit number for standard error

This environment variable can be used to select the unit number preconnected to standard error. This must be a positive integer. The default value is 0.

3.5 GFORTRAN_UNBUFFERED_ALL—Do not buffer I/O on all units

This environment variable controls whether all I/O is unbuffered. If the first letter is 'y', 'Y' or '1', all I/O is unbuffered. This will slow down small sequential reads and writes. If the first letter is 'n', 'N' or '0', I/O is buffered. This is the default.

3.6 GFORTRAN_UNBUFFERED_PRECONNECTED—Do not buffer ${ m I/O}$ on preconnected units

The environment variable named GFORTRAN_UNBUFFERED_PRECONNECTED controls whether I/O on a preconnected unit (i.e. STDOUT or STDERR) is unbuffered. If the first letter is 'y', 'Y' or '1', I/O is unbuffered. This will slow down small sequential reads and writes. If the first letter is 'n', 'N' or '0', I/O is buffered. This is the default.

3.7 GFORTRAN_SHOW_LOCUS—Show location for runtime errors

If the first letter is 'y', 'Y' or '1', filename and line numbers for runtime errors are printed. If the first letter is 'n', 'N' or '0', do not print filename and line numbers for runtime errors. The default is to print the location.

3.8 GFORTRAN_OPTIONAL_PLUS—Print leading + where permitted

If the first letter is 'y', 'Y' or '1', a plus sign is printed where permitted by the Fortran standard. If the first letter is 'n', 'N' or '0', a plus sign is not printed in most cases. Default is not to print plus signs.

3.9 GFORTRAN_DEFAULT_RECL—Default record length for new files

This environment variable specifies the default record length, in bytes, for files which are opened without a RECL tag in the OPEN statement. This must be a positive integer. The default value is 1073741824 bytes (1 GB).

3.10 GFORTRAN_LIST_SEPARATOR—Separator for list output

This environment variable specifies the separator when writing list-directed output. It may contain any number of spaces and at most one comma. If you specify this on the command line, be sure to quote spaces, as in

```
$ GFORTRAN_LIST_SEPARATOR=' , './a.out
```

when a.out is the compiled Fortran program that you want to run. Default is a single space.

3.11 GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT—Set endianness for unformatted I/O

By setting the GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT variable, it is possible to change the representation of data for unformatted files. The syntax for the GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT variable is:

```
GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT: mode | mode ';' exception | exception ;
mode: 'native' | 'swap' | 'big_endian' | 'little_endian' ;
exception: mode ':' unit_list | unit_list ;
unit_list: unit_spec | unit_list unit_spec ;
unit_spec: INTEGER | INTEGER '-' INTEGER ;
```

The variable consists of an optional default mode, followed by a list of optional exceptions, which are separated by semicolons from the preceding default and each other. Each exception consists of a format and a comma-separated list of units. Valid values for the modes are the same as for the CONVERT specifier:

NATIVE Use the native format. This is the default.

SWAP Swap between little- and big-endian.

LITTLE_ENDIAN Use the little-endian format for unformatted files.

BIG_ENDIAN Use the big-endian format for unformatted files.

A missing mode for an exception is taken to mean BIG_ENDIAN. Examples of values for GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT are:

'big_endian' Do all unformatted I/O in big_endian mode.

'little_endian; native: 10-20,25' Do all unformatted I/O in little_endian mode, except for units 10 to 20 and 25, which are in native format.

'10-20' Units 10 to 20 are big-endian, the rest is native.

Setting the environment variables should be done on the command line or via the export command for sh-compatible shells and via setenv for csh-compatible shells.

Example for sh:

```
$ gfortran foo.f90
$ GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT='big_endian;native:10-20' ./a.out
Example code for csh:
% gfortran foo.f90
% setenv GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT 'big_endian;native:10-20'
% ./a.out
```

Using anything but the native representation for unformatted data carries a significant speed overhead. If speed in this area matters to you, it is best if you use this only for data that needs to be portable.

See Section 6.1.15 [CONVERT specifier], page 47, for an alternative way to specify the data representation for unformatted files. See Section 2.8 [Runtime Options], page 20, for setting a default data representation for the whole program. The CONVERT specifier overrides the '-fconvert' compile options.

Note that the values specified via the GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT environment variable will override the CONVERT specifier in the open statement. This is to give control over data formats to users who do not have the source code of their program available.

3.12 GFORTRAN_ERROR_BACKTRACE—Show backtrace on run-time errors

If the GFORTRAN_ERROR_BACKTRACE variable is set to 'y', 'Y' or '1' (only the first letter is relevant) then a backtrace is printed when a serious run-time error occurs. To disable the backtracing, set the variable to 'n', 'N', '0'. Default is to print a backtrace unless the '-fno-backtrace' compile option was used.

Part II: Language Reference

4 Fortran 2003 and 2008 Status

4.1 Fortran 2003 status

GNU Fortran supports several Fortran 2003 features; an incomplete list can be found below. See also the wiki page about Fortran 2003.

- Procedure pointers including procedure-pointer components with PASS attribute.
- Procedures which are bound to a derived type (type-bound procedures) including PASS, PROCEDURE and GENERIC, and operators bound to a type.
- Abstract interfaces and type extension with the possibility to override type-bound procedures or to have deferred binding.
- Polymorphic entities ("CLASS") for derived types and unlimited polymorphism ("CLASS(*)") including SAME_TYPE_AS, EXTENDS_TYPE_OF and SELECT TYPE for scalars and arrays and finalization.
- Generic interface names, which have the same name as derived types, are now supported. This allows one to write constructor functions. Note that Fortran does not support static constructor functions. For static variables, only default initialization or structure-constructor initialization are available.
- The ASSOCIATE construct.
- Interoperability with C including enumerations,
- In structure constructors the components with default values may be omitted.
- Extensions to the ALLOCATE statement, allowing for a type-specification with type parameter and for allocation and initialization from a SOURCE= expression; ALLOCATE and DEALLOCATE optionally return an error message string via ERRMSG=.
- Reallocation on assignment: If an intrinsic assignment is used, an allocatable variable on the left-hand side is automatically allocated (if unallocated) or reallocated (if the shape is different). Currently, scalar deferred character length left-hand sides are correctly handled but arrays are not yet fully implemented.
- Deferred-length character variables and scalar deferred-length character components of derived types are supported. (Note that array-valued components are not yet implemented.)
- Transferring of allocations via MOVE_ALLOC.
- The PRIVATE and PUBLIC attributes may be given individually to derived-type components.
- In pointer assignments, the lower bound may be specified and the remapping of elements is supported.
- For pointers an INTENT may be specified which affect the association status not the value of the pointer target.
- Intrinsics command_argument_count, get_command, get_command_argument, and get_environment_variable.
- Support for Unicode characters (ISO 10646) and UTF-8, including the SELECTED_CHAR_
 KIND and NEW_LINE intrinsic functions.

- Support for binary, octal and hexadecimal (BOZ) constants in the intrinsic functions INT, REAL, CMPLX and DBLE.
- Support for namelist variables with allocatable and pointer attribute and nonconstant length type parameter.
- Array constructors using square brackets. That is, [...] rather than (/.../). Type-specification for array constructors like (/ some-type :: ... /).
- Extensions to the specification and initialization expressions, including the support for intrinsics with real and complex arguments.
- Support for the asynchronous input/output syntax; however, the data transfer is currently always synchronously performed.
- FLUSH statement.
- IOMSG= specifier for I/O statements.
- Support for the declaration of enumeration constants via the ENUM and ENUMERATOR statements. Interoperability with gcc is guaranteed also for the case where the -fshort-enums command line option is given.
- TR 15581:
 - ALLOCATABLE dummy arguments.
 - ALLOCATABLE function results
 - ALLOCATABLE components of derived types
- The OPEN statement supports the ACCESS='STREAM' specifier, allowing I/O without any record structure.
- Namelist input/output for internal files.
- Minor I/O features: Rounding during formatted output, using of a decimal comma instead of a decimal point, setting whether a plus sign should appear for positive numbers. On systems where strtod honours the rounding mode, the rounding mode is also supported for input.
- The PROTECTED statement and attribute.
- The VALUE statement and attribute.
- The VOLATILE statement and attribute.
- The IMPORT statement, allowing to import host-associated derived types.
- The intrinsic modules ISO_FORTRAN_ENVIRONMENT is supported, which contains parameters of the I/O units, storage sizes. Additionally, procedures for C interoperability are available in the ISO_C_BINDING module.
- USE statement with INTRINSIC and NON_INTRINSIC attribute; supported intrinsic modules: ISO_FORTRAN_ENV, ISO_C_BINDING, OMP_LIB and OMP_LIB_KINDS, and OPENACC.
- Renaming of operators in the USE statement.

4.2 Fortran 2008 status

The latest version of the Fortran standard is ISO/IEC 1539-1:2010, informally known as Fortran 2008. The official version is available from International Organization for Standardization (ISO) or its national member organizations. The the final draft (FDIS) can

be downloaded free of charge from http://www.nag.co.uk/sc22wg5/links.html. Fortran is developed by the Working Group 5 of Sub-Committee 22 of the Joint Technical Committee 1 of the International Organization for Standardization and the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC). This group is known as WG5.

The GNU Fortran compiler supports several of the new features of Fortran 2008; the wiki has some information about the current Fortran 2008 implementation status. In particular, the following is implemented.

- The '-std=f2008' option and support for the file extensions '.f08' and '.F08'.
- The OPEN statement now supports the NEWUNIT= option, which returns a unique file unit, thus preventing inadvertent use of the same unit in different parts of the program.
- The g0 format descriptor and unlimited format items.
- The mathematical intrinsics ASINH, ACOSH, ATANH, ERF, ERFC, GAMMA, LOG_GAMMA, BESSEL_JO, BESSEL_JI, BESSEL_JN, BESSEL_YO, BESSEL_YI, BESSEL_YN, HYPOT, NORM2, and ERFC_SCALED.
- Using complex arguments with TAN, SINH, COSH, TANH, ASIN, ACOS, and ATAN is now possible; ATAN(Y,X) is now an alias for ATAN2(Y,X).
- Support of the PARITY intrinsic functions.
- The following bit intrinsics: LEADZ and TRAILZ for counting the number of leading and trailing zero bits, POPCNT and POPPAR for counting the number of one bits and returning the parity; BGE, BGT, BLE, and BLT for bitwise comparisons; DSHIFTL and DSHIFTR for combined left and right shifts, MASKL and MASKR for simple left and right justified masks, MERGE_BITS for a bitwise merge using a mask, SHIFTA, SHIFTL and SHIFTR for shift operations, and the transformational bit intrinsics IALL, IANY and IPARITY.
- Support of the EXECUTE_COMMAND_LINE intrinsic subroutine.
- Support for the STORAGE_SIZE intrinsic inquiry function.
- The INT{8,16,32} and REAL{32,64,128} kind type parameters and the array-valued named constants INTEGER_KINDS, LOGICAL_KINDS, REAL_KINDS and CHARACTER_KINDS of the intrinsic module ISO_FORTRAN_ENV.
- The module procedures C_SIZEOF of the intrinsic module ISO_C_BINDINGS and COMPILER_VERSION and COMPILER_OPTIONS of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV.
- Coarray support for serial programs with '-fcoarray=single' flag and experimental support for multiple images with the '-fcoarray=lib' flag.
- The DO CONCURRENT construct is supported.
- The BLOCK construct is supported.
- The STOP and the new ERROR STOP statements now support all constant expressions. Both show the signals which were signaling at termination.
- Support for the CONTIGUOUS attribute.
- Support for ALLOCATE with MOLD.
- Support for the IMPURE attribute for procedures, which allows for ELEMENTAL procedures without the restrictions of PURE.
- Null pointers (including NULL()) and not-allocated variables can be used as actual argument to optional non-pointer, non-allocatable dummy arguments, denoting an absent argument.

- Non-pointer variables with TARGET attribute can be used as actual argument to POINTER dummies with INTENT(IN).
- Pointers including procedure pointers and those in a derived type (pointer components) can now be initialized by a target instead of only by NULL.
- The EXIT statement (with construct-name) can be now be used to leave not only the DO but also the ASSOCIATE, BLOCK, IF, SELECT CASE and SELECT TYPE constructs.
- Internal procedures can now be used as actual argument.
- Minor features: obsolesce diagnostics for ENTRY with '-std=f2008'; a line may start
 with a semicolon; for internal and module procedures END can be used instead of END
 SUBROUTINE and END FUNCTION; SELECTED_REAL_KIND now also takes a RADIX argument; intrinsic types are supported for TYPE(intrinsic-type-spec); multiple type-bound
 procedures can be declared in a single PROCEDURE statement; implied-shape arrays are
 supported for named constants (PARAMETER).

4.3 Technical Specification 29113 Status

GNU Fortran supports some of the new features of the Technical Specification (TS) 29113 on Further Interoperability of Fortran with C. The wiki has some information about the current TS 29113 implementation status. In particular, the following is implemented.

See also Section 7.1.6 [Further Interoperability of Fortran with C], page 58.

- The '-std=f2008ts' option.
- The OPTIONAL attribute is allowed for dummy arguments of BIND(C) procedures.
- The RANK intrinsic is supported.
- GNU Fortran's implementation for variables with ASYNCHRONOUS attribute is compatible with TS 29113.
- Assumed types (TYPE(*).
- Assumed-rank (DIMENSION(..)). However, the array descriptor of the TS is not yet supported.

5 Compiler Characteristics

This chapter describes certain characteristics of the GNU Fortran compiler, that are not specified by the Fortran standard, but which might in some way or another become visible to the programmer.

5.1 KIND Type Parameters

The KIND type parameters supported by GNU Fortran for the primitive data types are:

The KIND value matches the storage size in bytes, except for COMPLEX where the storage size is twice as much (or both real and imaginary part are a real value of the given size). It is recommended to use the Section 9.229 [SELECTED_CHAR_KIND], page 218, Section 9.230 [SELECTED_INT_KIND], page 218 and Section 9.231 [SELECTED_REAL_KIND], page 219 intrinsics or the INT8, INT16, INT32, INT64, REAL32, REAL64, and REAL128 parameters of the ISO_FORTRAN_ENV module instead of the concrete values. The available kind parameters can be found in the constant arrays CHARACTER_KINDS, INTEGER_KINDS, LOGICAL_KINDS and REAL_KINDS in the Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245 module. For C interoperability, the kind parameters of the Section 10.2 [ISO_C_BINDING], page 247 module should be used.

5.2 Internal representation of LOGICAL variables

The Fortran standard does not specify how variables of LOGICAL type are represented, beyond requiring that LOGICAL variables of default kind have the same storage size as default INTEGER and REAL variables. The GNU Fortran internal representation is as follows.

A LOGICAL(KIND=N) variable is represented as an INTEGER(KIND=N) variable, however, with only two permissible values: 1 for .TRUE. and 0 for .FALSE.. Any other integer value results in undefined behavior.

See also Section 7.4.2 [Argument passing conventions], page 64 and Section 7.1 [Interoperability with C], page 53.

^{*} not available on all systems

^{**} unless '-fdefault-integer-8' is used

^{***} unless '-fdefault-real-8' is used (see Section 2.2 [Fortran Dialect Options], page 8)

5.3 Thread-safety of the runtime library

GNU Fortran can be used in programs with multiple threads, e.g. by using OpenMP, by calling OS thread handling functions via the ISO_C_BINDING facility, or by GNU Fortran compiled library code being called from a multi-threaded program.

The GNU Fortran runtime library, (libgfortran), supports being called concurrently from multiple threads with the following exceptions.

During library initialization, the C getenv function is used, which need not be threadsafe. Similarly, the getenv function is used to implement the GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE and GETENV intrinsics. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the environment is not being updated concurrently when any of these actions are taking place.

The EXECUTE_COMMAND_LINE and SYSTEM intrinsics are implemented with the system function, which need not be thread-safe. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that system is not called concurrently.

For platforms not supporting thread-safe POSIX functions, further functionality might not be thread-safe. For details, please consult the documentation for your operating system.

The GNU Fortran runtime library uses various C library functions that depend on the locale, such as strtod and snprintf. In order to work correctly in locale-aware programs that set the locale using setlocale, the locale is reset to the default "C" locale while executing a formatted READ or WRITE statement. On targets supporting the POSIX 2008 per-thread locale functions (e.g. newlocale, uselocale, freelocale), these are used and thus the global locale set using setlocale or the per-thread locales in other threads are not affected. However, on targets lacking this functionality, the global LC_NUMERIC locale is set to "C" during the formatted I/O. Thus, on such targets it's not safe to call setlocale concurrently from another thread while a Fortran formatted I/O operation is in progress. Also, other threads doing something dependent on the LC_NUMERIC locale might not work correctly if a formatted I/O operation is in progress in another thread.

5.4 Data consistency and durability

This section contains a brief overview of data and metadata consistency and durability issues when doing I/O.

With respect to durability, GNU Fortran makes no effort to ensure that data is committed to stable storage. If this is required, the GNU Fortran programmer can use the intrinsic FNUM to retrieve the low level file descriptor corresponding to an open Fortran unit. Then, using e.g. the ISO_C_BINDING feature, one can call the underlying system call to flush dirty data to stable storage, such as fsync on POSIX, _commit on MingW, or fcntl(fd, F_FULLSYNC, 0) on Mac OS X. The following example shows how to call fsync:

```
! Declare the interface for POSIX fsync function
interface
  function fsync (fd) bind(c,name="fsync")
  use iso_c_binding, only: c_int
    integer(c_int), value :: fd
    integer(c_int) :: fsync
  end function fsync
end interface
! Variable declaration
```

```
integer :: ret
! Opening unit 10
open (10,file="foo")
! ...
! Perform I/O on unit 10
! ...
! Flush and sync
flush(10)
ret = fsync(fnum(10))
! Handle possible error
if (ret /= 0) stop "Error calling FSYNC"
```

With respect to consistency, for regular files GNU Fortran uses buffered I/O in order to improve performance. This buffer is flushed automatically when full and in some other situations, e.g. when closing a unit. It can also be explicitly flushed with the FLUSH statement. Also, the buffering can be turned off with the GFORTRAN_UNBUFFERED_ALL and GFORTRAN_UNBUFFERED_PRECONNECTED environment variables. Special files, such as terminals and pipes, are always unbuffered. Sometimes, however, further things may need to be done in order to allow other processes to see data that GNU Fortran has written, as follows.

The Windows platform supports a relaxed metadata consistency model, where file metadata is written to the directory lazily. This means that, for instance, the dir command can show a stale size for a file. One can force a directory metadata update by closing the unit, or by calling _commit on the file descriptor. Note, though, that _commit will force all dirty data to stable storage, which is often a very slow operation.

The Network File System (NFS) implements a relaxed consistency model called open-to-close consistency. Closing a file forces dirty data and metadata to be flushed to the server, and opening a file forces the client to contact the server in order to revalidate cached data. fsync will also force a flush of dirty data and metadata to the server. Similar to open and close, acquiring and releasing fcntl file locks, if the server supports them, will also force cache validation and flushing dirty data and metadata.

5.5 Files opened without an explicit ACTION= specifier

The Fortran standard says that if an OPEN statement is executed without an explicit ACTION= specifier, the default value is processor dependent. GNU Fortran behaves as follows:

- 1. Attempt to open the file with ACTION='READWRITE'
- 2. If that fails, try to open with ACTION='READ'
- 3. If that fails, try to open with ACTION='WRITE'
- 4. If that fails, generate an error

6 Extensions

The two sections below detail the extensions to standard Fortran that are implemented in GNU Fortran, as well as some of the popular or historically important extensions that are not (or not yet) implemented. For the latter case, we explain the alternatives available to GNU Fortran users, including replacement by standard-conforming code or GNU extensions.

6.1 Extensions implemented in GNU Fortran

GNU Fortran implements a number of extensions over standard Fortran. This chapter contains information on their syntax and meaning. There are currently two categories of GNU Fortran extensions, those that provide functionality beyond that provided by any standard, and those that are supported by GNU Fortran purely for backward compatibility with legacy compilers. By default, '-std=gnu' allows the compiler to accept both types of extensions, but to warn about the use of the latter. Specifying either '-std=f95', '-std=f2003' or '-std=f2008' disables both types of extensions, and '-std=legacy' allows both without warning.

6.1.1 Old-style kind specifications

GNU Fortran allows old-style kind specifications in declarations. These look like:

```
TYPESPEC*size x,y,z
```

where TYPESPEC is a basic type (INTEGER, REAL, etc.), and where size is a byte count corresponding to the storage size of a valid kind for that type. (For COMPLEX variables, size is the total size of the real and imaginary parts.) The statement then declares \mathbf{x} , \mathbf{y} and \mathbf{z} to be of type TYPESPEC with the appropriate kind. This is equivalent to the standard-conforming declaration

```
TYPESPEC(k) x,y,z
```

where k is the kind parameter suitable for the intended precision. As kind parameters are implementation-dependent, use the KIND, SELECTED_INT_KIND and SELECTED_REAL_KIND intrinsics to retrieve the correct value, for instance REAL*8 x can be replaced by:

```
INTEGER, PARAMETER :: dbl = KIND(1.0d0)
REAL(KIND=dbl) :: x
```

6.1.2 Old-style variable initialization

GNU Fortran allows old-style initialization of variables of the form:

```
INTEGER i/1/,j/2/
REAL x(2,2) /3*0.,1./
```

The syntax for the initializers is as for the DATA statement, but unlike in a DATA statement, an initializer only applies to the variable immediately preceding the initialization. In other words, something like INTEGER I, J/2, 3/ is not valid. This style of initialization is only allowed in declarations without double colons (::); the double colons were introduced in Fortran 90, which also introduced a standard syntax for initializing variables in type declarations.

Examples of standard-conforming code equivalent to the above example are:

```
! Fortran 90
    INTEGER :: i = 1, j = 2
    REAL :: x(2,2) = RESHAPE((/0.,0.,0.,1./),SHAPE(x))
```

Note that variables which are explicitly initialized in declarations or in DATA statements automatically acquire the SAVE attribute.

6.1.3 Extensions to namelist

GNU Fortran fully supports the Fortran 95 standard for namelist I/O including array qualifiers, substrings and fully qualified derived types. The output from a namelist write is compatible with namelist read. The output has all names in upper case and indentation to column 1 after the namelist name. Two extensions are permitted:

```
Old-style use of '$' instead of '&'

$MYNML

X(:)%Y(2) = 1.0 2.0 3.0

CH(1:4) = "abcd"

$END
```

It should be noted that the default terminator is '/' rather than '&END'.

Querying of the namelist when inputting from stdin. After at least one space, entering '?' sends to stdout the namelist name and the names of the variables in the namelist:

```
&mynml
x
x%y
ch
&end
```

Entering '=?' outputs the namelist to stdout, as if WRITE(*,NML = mynml) had been called:

```
&MYNML

X(1)%Y= 0.000000 , 1.000000 , 0.000000 ,

X(2)%Y= 0.000000 , 2.000000 , 0.000000 ,

X(3)%Y= 0.000000 , 3.000000 , 0.000000 ,

CH=abcd, /
```

To aid this dialog, when input is from stdin, errors send their messages to stderr and execution continues, even if IOSTAT is set.

PRINT namelist is permitted. This causes an error if '-std=f95' is used.

```
PROGRAM test_print

REAL, dimension (4) :: x = (/1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0/)

NAMELIST /mynml/ x

PRINT mynml

END PROGRAM test_print
```

Expanded namelist reads are permitted. This causes an error if '-std=f95' is used. In the following example, the first element of the array will be given the value 0.00 and the two succeeding elements will be given the values 1.00 and 2.00.

```
&MYNML X(1,1) = 0.00, 1.00, 2.00
```

When writing a namelist, if no DELIM= is specified, by default a double quote is used to delimit character strings. If -std=F95, F2003, or F2008, etc, the delim status is set to 'none'. Defaulting to quotes ensures that namelists with character strings can be subsequently read back in accurately.

6.1.4 X format descriptor without count field

To support legacy codes, GNU Fortran permits the count field of the X edit descriptor in FORMAT statements to be omitted. When omitted, the count is implicitly assumed to be one.

```
PRINT 10, 2, 3
10 FORMAT (I1, X, I1)
```

6.1.5 Commas in FORMAT specifications

To support legacy codes, GNU Fortran allows the comma separator to be omitted immediately before and after character string edit descriptors in FORMAT statements.

```
PRINT 10, 2, 3
10 FORMAT ('FOO='I1' BAR='I2)
```

6.1.6 Missing period in FORMAT specifications

To support legacy codes, GNU Fortran allows missing periods in format specifications if and only if '-std=legacy' is given on the command line. This is considered non-conforming code and is discouraged.

```
REAL :: value
READ(*,10) value
10 FORMAT ('F4')
```

6.1.7 I/O item lists

To support legacy codes, GNU Fortran allows the input item list of the READ statement, and the output item lists of the WRITE and PRINT statements, to start with a comma.

6.1.8 Q exponent-letter

GNU Fortran accepts real literal constants with an exponent-letter of Q, for example, 1.23Q45. The constant is interpreted as a REAL(16) entity on targets that support this type. If the target does not support REAL(16) but has a REAL(10) type, then the real-literal-constant will be interpreted as a REAL(10) entity. In the absence of REAL(16) and REAL(10), an error will occur.

6.1.9 BOZ literal constants

Besides decimal constants, Fortran also supports binary (b), octal (o) and hexadecimal (z) integer constants. The syntax is: 'prefix quote digits quote', were the prefix is either b, o or z, quote is either ' or " and the digits are for binary 0 or 1, for octal between 0 and 7, and for hexadecimal between 0 and F. (Example: b'01011101'.)

Up to Fortran 95, BOZ literals were only allowed to initialize integer variables in DATA statements. Since Fortran 2003 BOZ literals are also allowed as argument of REAL, DBLE, INT and CMPLX; the result is the same as if the integer BOZ literal had been converted by TRANSFER to, respectively, real, double precision, integer or complex. As GNU Fortran extension the intrinsic procedures FLOAT, DFLOAT, COMPLEX and DCMPLX are treated alike.

As an extension, GNU Fortran allows hexadecimal BOZ literal constants to be specified using the X prefix, in addition to the standard Z prefix. The BOZ literal can also be specified by adding a suffix to the string, for example, Z'ABC' and 'ABC'Z are equivalent.

Furthermore, GNU Fortran allows using BOZ literal constants outside DATA statements and the four intrinsic functions allowed by Fortran 2003. In DATA statements, in direct assignments, where the right-hand side only contains a BOZ literal constant, and for old-style initializers of the form integer i /o'0173'/, the constant is transferred as if TRANSFER had been used; for COMPLEX numbers, only the real part is initialized unless CMPLX is used. In all other cases, the BOZ literal constant is converted to an INTEGER value with the largest decimal representation. This value is then converted numerically to the type and kind of the variable in question. (For instance, real :: r = b'00000001' + 1 initializes r with 2.0.) As different compilers implement the extension differently, one should be careful when doing bitwise initialization of non-integer variables.

Note that initializing an INTEGER variable with a statement such as DATA i/Z'FFFFFFF'/ will give an integer overflow error rather than the desired result of -1 when i is a 32-bit integer on a system that supports 64-bit integers. The '-fno-range-check' option can be used as a workaround for legacy code that initializes integers in this manner.

6.1.10 Real array indices

As an extension, GNU Fortran allows the use of REAL expressions or variables as array indices.

6.1.11 Unary operators

As an extension, GNU Fortran allows unary plus and unary minus operators to appear as the second operand of binary arithmetic operators without the need for parenthesis.

$$X = Y * -Z$$

6.1.12 Implicitly convert LOGICAL and INTEGER values

As an extension for backwards compatibility with other compilers, GNU Fortran allows the implicit conversion of LOGICAL values to INTEGER values and vice versa. When converting from a LOGICAL to an INTEGER, .FALSE. is interpreted as zero, and .TRUE. is interpreted as one. When converting from INTEGER to LOGICAL, the value zero is interpreted as .FALSE. and any nonzero value is interpreted as .TRUE..

```
LOGICAL :: 1
1 = 1
INTEGER :: i
i = .TRUE.
```

However, there is no implicit conversion of INTEGER values in if-statements, nor of LOGICAL or INTEGER values in I/O operations.

6.1.13 Hollerith constants support

GNU Fortran supports Hollerith constants in assignments, function arguments, and DATA and ASSIGN statements. A Hollerith constant is written as a string of characters preceded by an integer constant indicating the character count, and the letter H or h, and stored

in bytewise fashion in a numeric (INTEGER, REAL, or complex) or LOGICAL variable. The constant will be padded or truncated to fit the size of the variable in which it is stored.

Examples of valid uses of Hollerith constants:

```
complex*16 x(2) data x /16Habcdefghijklmnop, 16Hqrstuvwxyz012345/x(1) = 16HABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP call foo (4h abc)
```

Invalid Hollerith constants examples:

In general, Hollerith constants were used to provide a rudimentary facility for handling character strings in early Fortran compilers, prior to the introduction of CHARACTER variables in Fortran 77; in those cases, the standard-compliant equivalent is to convert the program to use proper character strings. On occasion, there may be a case where the intent is specifically to initialize a numeric variable with a given byte sequence. In these cases, the same result can be obtained by using the TRANSFER statement, as in this example.

```
INTEGER(KIND=4) :: a
a = TRANSFER ("abcd", a)     ! equivalent to: a = 4Habcd
```

6.1.14 Cray pointers

Cray pointers are part of a non-standard extension that provides a C-like pointer in Fortran. This is accomplished through a pair of variables: an integer "pointer" that holds a memory address, and a "pointee" that is used to dereference the pointer.

Pointer/pointee pairs are declared in statements of the form:

```
pointer ( <pointer> , <pointee> )
Or,
pointer ( <pointer1> , <pointee1> ), ( <pointer2> , <pointee2> ), ...
```

The pointer is an integer that is intended to hold a memory address. The pointee may be an array or scalar. A pointee can be an assumed size array—that is, the last dimension may be left unspecified by using a * in place of a value—but a pointee cannot be an assumed shape array. No space is allocated for the pointee.

The pointer may have its type declared before or after the pointer statement, and its array specification (if any) may be declared before, during, or after the pointer statement. The pointer may be declared as an integer prior to the pointer statement. However, some machines have default integer sizes that are different than the size of a pointer, and so the following code is not portable:

```
integer ipt
pointer (ipt, iarr)
```

If a pointer is declared with a kind that is too small, the compiler will issue a warning; the resulting binary will probably not work correctly, because the memory addresses stored in the pointers may be truncated. It is safer to omit the first line of the above example; if explicit declaration of ipt's type is omitted, then the compiler will ensure that ipt is an integer variable large enough to hold a pointer.

Pointer arithmetic is valid with Cray pointers, but it is not the same as C pointer arithmetic. Cray pointers are just ordinary integers, so the user is responsible for determining how many bytes to add to a pointer in order to increment it. Consider the following example:

```
real target(10)
real pointee(10)
pointer (ipt, pointee)
ipt = loc (target)
ipt = ipt + 1
```

The last statement does not set ipt to the address of target(1), as it would in C pointer arithmetic. Adding 1 to ipt just adds one byte to the address stored in ipt.

Any expression involving the pointee will be translated to use the value stored in the pointer as the base address.

To get the address of elements, this extension provides an intrinsic function LOC(). The LOC() function is equivalent to the & operator in C, except the address is cast to an integer type:

```
real ar(10)
pointer(ipt, arpte(10))
real arpte
ipt = loc(ar) ! Makes arpte is an alias for ar
arpte(1) = 1.0 ! Sets ar(1) to 1.0
```

The pointer can also be set by a call to the MALLOC intrinsic (see Section 9.175 [MALLOC], page 187).

Cray pointees often are used to alias an existing variable. For example:

```
integer target(10)
integer iarr(10)
pointer (ipt, iarr)
ipt = loc(target)
```

As long as ipt remains unchanged, iarr is now an alias for target. The optimizer, however, will not detect this aliasing, so it is unsafe to use iarr and target simultaneously. Using a pointee in any way that violates the Fortran aliasing rules or assumptions is illegal. It is the user's responsibility to avoid doing this; the compiler works under the assumption that no such aliasing occurs.

Cray pointers will work correctly when there is no aliasing (i.e., when they are used to access a dynamically allocated block of memory), and also in any routine where a pointee is used, but any variable with which it shares storage is not used. Code that violates these rules may not run as the user intends. This is not a bug in the optimizer; any code that violates the aliasing rules is illegal. (Note that this is not unique to GNU Fortran; any Fortran compiler that supports Cray pointers will "incorrectly" optimize code with illegal aliasing.)

There are a number of restrictions on the attributes that can be applied to Cray pointers and pointees. Pointees may not have the ALLOCATABLE, INTENT, OPTIONAL, DUMMY, TARGET, INTRINSIC, or POINTER attributes. Pointers may not have the DIMENSION, POINTER, TARGET, ALLOCATABLE, EXTERNAL, or INTRINSIC attributes, nor may they be function results. Pointees may not occur in more than one pointer statement. A pointee cannot be a pointer. Pointees cannot occur in equivalence, common, or data statements.

A Cray pointer may also point to a function or a subroutine. For example, the following excerpt is valid:

```
implicit none
external sub
pointer (subptr,subpte)
external subpte
```

```
subptr = loc(sub)
call subpte()
[...]
subroutine sub
[...]
end subroutine sub
```

A pointer may be modified during the course of a program, and this will change the location to which the pointee refers. However, when pointees are passed as arguments, they are treated as ordinary variables in the invoked function. Subsequent changes to the pointer will not change the base address of the array that was passed.

6.1.15 CONVERT specifier

GNU Fortran allows the conversion of unformatted data between little- and big-endian representation to facilitate moving of data between different systems. The conversion can be indicated with the CONVERT specifier on the OPEN statement. See Section 3.11 [GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT], page 28, for an alternative way of specifying the data format via an environment variable.

Valid values for CONVERT are:

```
CONVERT='NATIVE' Use the native format. This is the default.
```

CONVERT='SWAP' Swap between little- and big-endian.

CONVERT='LITTLE_ENDIAN' Use the little-endian representation for unformatted files.

CONVERT='BIG_ENDIAN' Use the big-endian representation for unformatted files.

Using the option could look like this:

The value of the conversion can be queried by using INQUIRE(CONVERT=ch). The values returned are 'BIG_ENDIAN' and 'LITTLE_ENDIAN'.

CONVERT works between big- and little-endian for INTEGER values of all supported kinds and for REAL on IEEE systems of kinds 4 and 8. Conversion between different "extended double" types on different architectures such as m68k and x86_64, which GNU Fortran supports as REAL(KIND=10) and REAL(KIND=16), will probably not work.

Note that the values specified via the GFORTRAN_CONVERT_UNIT environment variable will override the CONVERT specifier in the open statement. This is to give control over data formats to users who do not have the source code of their program available.

Using anything but the native representation for unformatted data carries a significant speed overhead. If speed in this area matters to you, it is best if you use this only for data that needs to be portable.

6.1.16 OpenMP

OpenMP (Open Multi-Processing) is an application programming interface (API) that supports multi-platform shared memory multiprocessing programming in C/C++ and Fortran on many architectures, including Unix and Microsoft Windows platforms. It consists of a set of compiler directives, library routines, and environment variables that influence run-time behavior.

GNU Fortran strives to be compatible to the OpenMP Application Program Interface v4.0.

To enable the processing of the OpenMP directive !\$omp in free-form source code; the c\$omp, *\$omp and !\$omp directives in fixed form; the !\$ conditional compilation sentinels in free form; and the c\$, *\$ and !\$ sentinels in fixed form, gfortran needs to be invoked with the '-fopenmp'. This also arranges for automatic linking of the GNU Offloading and Multi Processing Runtime Library Section "libgomp" in GNU Offloading and Multi Processing Runtime Library.

The OpenMP Fortran runtime library routines are provided both in a form of a Fortran 90 module named omp_lib and in a form of a Fortran include file named 'omp_lib.h'.

An example of a parallelized loop taken from Appendix A.1 of the OpenMP Application Program Interface v2.5:

```
SUBROUTINE A1(N, A, B)
INTEGER I, N
REAL B(N), A(N)
!$OMP PARALLEL DO !I is private by default
DO I=2,N
B(I) = (A(I) + A(I-1)) / 2.0
ENDDO
!$OMP END PARALLEL DO
END SUBROUTINE A1
```

Please note:

- '-fopenmp' implies '-frecursive', i.e., all local arrays will be allocated on the stack. When porting existing code to OpenMP, this may lead to surprising results, especially to segmentation faults if the stacksize is limited.
- On glibc-based systems, OpenMP enabled applications cannot be statically linked due to limitations of the underlying pthreads-implementation. It might be possible to get a working solution if -Wl,--whole-archive-lpthread-Wl,--no-whole-archive is added to the command line. However, this is not supported by gcc and thus not recommended.

6.1.17 OpenACC

OpenACC is an application programming interface (API) that supports offloading of code to accelerator devices. It consists of a set of compiler directives, library routines, and environment variables that influence run-time behavior.

GNU Fortran strives to be compatible to the OpenACC Application Programming Interface v2.0.

To enable the processing of the OpenACC directive !\$acc in free-form source code; the c\$acc, *\$acc and !\$acc directives in fixed form; the !\$ conditional compilation sentinels in free form; and the c\$, *\$ and !\$ sentinels in fixed form, gfortran needs to be invoked with the '-fopenacc'. This also arranges for automatic linking of the GNU Offloading and Multi Processing Runtime Library Section "libgomp" in GNU Offloading and Multi Processing Runtime Library.

The OpenACC Fortran runtime library routines are provided both in a form of a Fortran 90 module named openacc and in a form of a Fortran include file named 'openacc_lib.h'.

Note that this is an experimental feature, incomplete, and subject to change in future versions of GCC. See https://gcc.gnu.org/wiki/OpenACC for more information.

6.1.18 Argument list functions %VAL, %REF and %LOC

GNU Fortran supports argument list functions %VAL, %REF and %LOC statements, for backward compatibility with g77. It is recommended that these should be used only for code that is accessing facilities outside of GNU Fortran, such as operating system or windowing facilities. It is best to constrain such uses to isolated portions of a program—portions that deal specifically and exclusively with low-level, system-dependent facilities. Such portions might well provide a portable interface for use by the program as a whole, but are themselves not portable, and should be thoroughly tested each time they are rebuilt using a new compiler or version of a compiler.

%VAL passes a scalar argument by value, %REF passes it by reference and %LOC passes its memory location. Since gfortran already passes scalar arguments by reference, %REF is in effect a do-nothing. %LOC has the same effect as a Fortran pointer.

An example of passing an argument by value to a C subroutine foo.:

```
C C prototype void foo_ (float x);
C external foo real*4 x x x = 3.14159 call foo (%VAL (x)) end
```

For details refer to the g77 manual https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/gcc-3.4.6/g77/index.html#Top.

Also, c_by_val.f and its partner c_by_val.c of the GNU Fortran testsuite are worth a look.

6.1.19 Read/Write after EOF marker

Some legacy codes rely on allowing READ or WRITE after the EOF file marker in order to find the end of a file. GNU Fortran normally rejects these codes with a run-time error message and suggests the user consider BACKSPACE or REWIND to properly position the file before the EOF marker. As an extension, the run-time error may be disabled using -std=legacy.

6.2 Extensions not implemented in GNU Fortran

The long history of the Fortran language, its wide use and broad userbase, the large number of different compiler vendors and the lack of some features crucial to users in the first standards have lead to the existence of a number of important extensions to the language. While some of the most useful or popular extensions are supported by the GNU Fortran compiler, not all existing extensions are supported. This section aims at listing these extensions and offering advice on how best make code that uses them running with the GNU Fortran compiler.

6.2.1 STRUCTURE and RECORD

Record structures are a pre-Fortran-90 vendor extension to create user-defined aggregate data types. GNU Fortran does not support record structures, only Fortran 90's "derived types", which have a different syntax.

In many cases, record structures can easily be converted to derived types. To convert, replace STRUCTURE /structure-name/ by TYPE type-name. Additionally, replace RECORD /structure-name/ by TYPE(type-name). Finally, in the component access, replace the period (.) by the percent sign (%).

Here is an example of code using the non portable record structure syntax:

```
! Declaring a structure named ''item'' and containing three fields:
     ! an integer ID, an description string and a floating-point price.
     STRUCTURE /item/
       INTEGER id
       CHARACTER(LEN=200) description
       REAL price
    END STRUCTURE
     ! Define two variables, an single record of type ''item''
     ! named ''pear'', and an array of items named ''store_catalog''
     RECORD /item/ pear, store_catalog(100)
     ! We can directly access the fields of both variables
     pear.id = 92316
     pear.description = "juicy D'Anjou pear"
     pear.price = 0.15
     store_catalog(7).id = 7831
     store_catalog(7).description = "milk bottle"
     store_catalog(7).price = 1.2
     ! We can also manipulate the whole structure
     store_catalog(12) = pear
     print *, store_catalog(12)
This code can easily be rewritten in the Fortran 90 syntax as following:
     ! 'STRUCTURE /name/ ... END STRUCTURE' becomes
     ! ''TYPE name ... END TYPE''
     TYPE item
       INTEGER id
       CHARACTER(LEN=200) description
       REAL price
     END TYPE
     ! ''RECORD /name/ variable'' becomes ''TYPE(name) variable''
     TYPE(item) pear, store_catalog(100)
     ! Instead of using a dot (.) to access fields of a record, the
     ! standard syntax uses a percent sign (%)
     pear\%id = 92316
     pear%description = "juicy D'Anjou pear"
     pear%price = 0.15
     store_catalog(7)%id = 7831
```

```
store_catalog(7)%description = "milk bottle"
store_catalog(7)%price = 1.2
! Assignments of a whole variable do not change
store_catalog(12) = pear
print *, store_catalog(12)
```

6.2.2 ENCODE and DECODE statements

GNU Fortran does not support the ENCODE and DECODE statements. These statements are best replaced by READ and WRITE statements involving internal files (CHARACTER variables and arrays), which have been part of the Fortran standard since Fortran 77. For example, replace a code fragment like

```
INTEGER*1 LINE(80)
            REAL A, B, C
            ... Code that sets LINE
      C.
            DECODE (80, 9000, LINE) A, B, C
       9000 FORMAT (1X, 3(F10.5))
with the following:
            CHARACTER(LEN=80) LINE
            REAL A, B, C
            ... Code that sets LINE
            READ (UNIT=LINE, FMT=9000) A, B, C
       9000 FORMAT (1X, 3(F10.5))
   Similarly, replace a code fragment like
            INTEGER*1 LINE(80)
            REAL A, B, C
            ... Code that sets A, B and C
            ENCODE (80, 9000, LINE) A, B, C
       9000 FORMAT (1X, 'OUTPUT IS ', 3(F10.5))
with the following:
            CHARACTER(LEN=80) LINE
            REAL A, B, C
            ... Code that sets A, B and C
            WRITE (UNIT=LINE, FMT=9000) A, B, C
       9000 FORMAT (1X, 'OUTPUT IS ', 3(F10.5))
```

6.2.3 Variable FORMAT expressions

A variable FORMAT expression is format statement which includes angle brackets enclosing a Fortran expression: FORMAT(I<N>). GNU Fortran does not support this legacy extension. The effect of variable format expressions can be reproduced by using the more powerful (and standard) combination of internal output and string formats. For example, replace a code fragment like this:

```
WRITE(6,20) INT1
20 FORMAT(I<N+1>)
with the following:
c Variable declaration
CHARACTER(LEN=20) FMT
c
c Other code here...
```

```
WRITE(FMT,'("(I", IO, ")")') N+1
WRITE(6,FMT) INT1

or with:

c     Variable declaration
     CHARACTER(LEN=20) FMT

c
     c     Other code here...
c

WRITE(FMT,*) N+1
WRITE(6,"(I" // ADJUSTL(FMT) // ")") INT1
```

6.2.4 Alternate complex function syntax

Some Fortran compilers, including g77, let the user declare complex functions with the syntax COMPLEX FUNCTION name*16(), as well as COMPLEX*16 FUNCTION name(). Both are non-standard, legacy extensions. gfortran accepts the latter form, which is more common, but not the former.

6.2.5 Volatile COMMON blocks

Some Fortran compilers, including g77, let the user declare COMMON with the VOLATILE attribute. This is invalid standard Fortran syntax and is not supported by gfortran. Note that gfortran accepts VOLATILE variables in COMMON blocks since revision 4.3.

7 Mixed-Language Programming

This chapter is about mixed-language interoperability, but also applies if one links Fortran code compiled by different compilers. In most cases, use of the C Binding features of the Fortran 2003 standard is sufficient, and their use is highly recommended.

7.1 Interoperability with C

Since Fortran 2003 (ISO/IEC 1539-1:2004(E)) there is a standardized way to generate procedure and derived-type declarations and global variables which are interoperable with C (ISO/IEC 9899:1999). The bind(C) attribute has been added to inform the compiler that a symbol shall be interoperable with C; also, some constraints are added. Note, however, that not all C features have a Fortran equivalent or vice versa. For instance, neither C's unsigned integers nor C's functions with variable number of arguments have an equivalent in Fortran.

Note that array dimensions are reversely ordered in C and that arrays in C always start with index 0 while in Fortran they start by default with 1. Thus, an array declaration A(n,m) in Fortran matches A[m][n] in C and accessing the element A(i,j) matches A[j-1][i-1]. The element following A(i,j) (C: A[j-1][i-1]; assuming i < n) in memory is A(i+1,j) (C: A[j-1][i]).

7.1.1 Intrinsic Types

In order to ensure that exactly the same variable type and kind is used in C and Fortran, the named constants shall be used which are defined in the ISO_C_BINDING intrinsic module. That module contains named constants for kind parameters and character named constants for the escape sequences in C. For a list of the constants, see Section 10.2 [ISO_C_BINDING], page 247.

For logical types, please note that the Fortran standard only guarantees interoperability between C99's _Bool and Fortran's C_Bool-kind logicals and C99 defines that true has the value 1 and false the value 0. Using any other integer value with GNU Fortran's LOGICAL (with any kind parameter) gives an undefined result. (Passing other integer values than 0 and 1 to GCC's _Bool is also undefined, unless the integer is explicitly or implicitly casted to _Bool.)

7.1.2 Derived Types and struct

For compatibility of derived types with struct, one needs to use the BIND(C) attribute in the type declaration. For instance, the following type declaration

```
USE ISO_C_BINDING

TYPE, BIND(C) :: myType

INTEGER(C_INT) :: i1, i2

INTEGER(C_SIGNED_CHAR) :: i3

REAL(C_DOUBLE) :: d1

COMPLEX(C_FLOAT_COMPLEX) :: c1

CHARACTER(KIND=C_CHAR) :: str(5)

END TYPE

matches the following struct declaration in C

struct {
  int i1, i2;
```

```
/* Note: "char" might be signed or unsigned. */
signed char i3;
double d1;
float _Complex c1;
char str[5];
} myType;
```

Derived types with the C binding attribute shall not have the sequence attribute, type parameters, the extends attribute, nor type-bound procedures. Every component must be of interoperable type and kind and may not have the pointer or allocatable attribute. The names of the components are irrelevant for interoperability.

As there exist no direct Fortran equivalents, neither unions nor structs with bit field or variable-length array members are interoperable.

7.1.3 Interoperable Global Variables

Variables can be made accessible from C using the C binding attribute, optionally together with specifying a binding name. Those variables have to be declared in the declaration part of a MODULE, be of interoperable type, and have neither the pointer nor the allocatable attribute.

```
MODULE m
  USE myType_module
  USE ISO_C_BINDING
  integer(C_INT), bind(C, name="_MyProject_flags") :: global_flag
  type(myType), bind(C) :: tp
END MODULE
```

Here, _MyProject_flags is the case-sensitive name of the variable as seen from C programs while global_flag is the case-insensitive name as seen from Fortran. If no binding name is specified, as for tp, the C binding name is the (lowercase) Fortran binding name. If a binding name is specified, only a single variable may be after the double colon. Note of warning: You cannot use a global variable to access errno of the C library as the C standard allows it to be a macro. Use the IERRNO intrinsic (GNU extension) instead.

7.1.4 Interoperable Subroutines and Functions

Subroutines and functions have to have the BIND(C) attribute to be compatible with C. The dummy argument declaration is relatively straightforward. However, one needs to be careful because C uses call-by-value by default while Fortran behaves usually similar to call-by-reference. Furthermore, strings and pointers are handled differently. Note that in Fortran 2003 and 2008 only explicit size and assumed-size arrays are supported but not assumed-shape or deferred-shape (i.e. allocatable or pointer) arrays. However, those are allowed since the Technical Specification 29113, see Section 7.1.6 [Further Interoperability of Fortran with C], page 58

```
To pass a variable by value, use the VALUE attribute. Thus, the following C prototype int func(int i, int *j)

matches the Fortran declaration

integer(c_int) function func(i,j)

use iso_c_binding, only: c_int

integer(c_int), VALUE :: i

integer(c_int) :: j
```

Note that pointer arguments also frequently need the VALUE attribute, see Section 7.1.5 [Working with Pointers], page 56.

Strings are handled quite differently in C and Fortran. In C a string is a NUL-terminated array of characters while in Fortran each string has a length associated with it and is thus not terminated (by e.g. NUL). For example, if one wants to use the following C function,

```
#include <stdio.h>
  void print_C(char *string) /* equivalent: char string[] */
  {
    printf("%s\n", string);
}

to print "Hello World" from Fortran, one can call it using
  use iso_c_binding, only: C_CHAR, C_NULL_CHAR
  interface
    subroutine print_c(string) bind(C, name="print_C")
    use iso_c_binding, only: c_char
    character(kind=c_char) :: string(*)
    end subroutine print_c
  end interface
  call print_c(C_CHAR_"Hello World"//C_NULL_CHAR)
```

As the example shows, one needs to ensure that the string is NUL terminated. Additionally, the dummy argument string of print_C is a length-one assumed-size array; using character(len=*) is not allowed. The example above uses c_char_"Hello World" to ensure the string literal has the right type; typically the default character kind and c_char are the same and thus "Hello World" is equivalent. However, the standard does not guarantee this

The use of strings is now further illustrated using the C library function strncpy, whose prototype is

```
char *strncpy(char *restrict s1, const char *restrict s2, size_t n);
```

The function strncpy copies at most n characters from string s2 to s1 and returns s1. In the following example, we ignore the return value:

```
use iso_c_binding
implicit none
character(len=30) :: str,str2
  ! Ignore the return value of strncpy -> subroutine
  ! "restrict" is always assumed if we do not pass a pointer
 subroutine strncpy(dest, src, n) bind(C)
   import
   character(kind=c_char), intent(out) :: dest(*)
   character(kind=c_char), intent(in) :: src(*)
   integer(c_size_t), value, intent(in) :: n
 end subroutine strncpy
end interface
str = repeat('X',30) ! Initialize whole string with 'X'
call strncpy(str, c_char_"Hello World"//C_NULL_CHAR, &
           len(c_char_"Hello World",kind=c_size_t))
```

The intrinsic procedures are described in Chapter 9 [Intrinsic Procedures], page 81.

7.1.5 Working with Pointers

C pointers are represented in Fortran via the special opaque derived type type(c_ptr) (with private components). Thus one needs to use intrinsic conversion procedures to convert from or to C pointers.

For some applications, using an assumed type (TYPE(*)) can be an alternative to a C pointer; see Section 7.1.6 [Further Interoperability of Fortran with C], page 58.

For example,

When converting C to Fortran arrays, the one-dimensional SHAPE argument has to be passed.

If a pointer is a dummy-argument of an interoperable procedure, it usually has to be declared using the VALUE attribute. void* matches TYPE(C_PTR), VALUE, while TYPE(C_PTR) alone matches void**.

Procedure pointers are handled analogously to pointers; the C type is TYPE(C_FUNPTR) and the intrinsic conversion procedures are C_F_PROCPOINTER and C_FUNLOC.

Let us consider two examples of actually passing a procedure pointer from C to Fortran and vice versa. Note that these examples are also very similar to passing ordinary pointers between both languages. First, consider this code in C:

```
/* Procedure implemented in Fortran. */
void get_values (void (*)(double));

/* Call-back routine we want called from Fortran. */
void
print_it (double x)
{
    printf ("Number is %f.\n", x);
}

/* Call Fortran routine and pass call-back to it. */
void
foobar ()
{
    get_values (&print_it);
}
```

A matching implementation for get_values in Fortran, that correctly receives the procedure pointer from C and is able to call it, is given in the following MODULE:

```
MODULE m
IMPLICIT NONE

! Define interface of call-back routine.
ABSTRACT INTERFACE
SUBROUTINE callback (x)
```

```
USE, INTRINSIC :: ISO_C_BINDING
     REAL(KIND=C_DOUBLE), INTENT(IN), VALUE :: x
   END SUBROUTINE callback
 END INTERFACE
CONTAINS
  ! Define C-bound procedure.
 SUBROUTINE get_values (cproc) BIND(C)
   USE, INTRINSIC :: ISO_C_BINDING
   TYPE(C_FUNPTR), INTENT(IN), VALUE :: cproc
   PROCEDURE(callback), POINTER :: proc
    ! Convert C to Fortran procedure pointer.
   CALL C_F_PROCPOINTER (cproc, proc)
    ! Call it.
   CALL proc (1.0_C_DOUBLE)
   CALL proc (-42.0_C_DOUBLE)
   CALL proc (18.12_C_DOUBLE)
 END SUBROUTINE get_values
END MODULE m
```

Next, we want to call a C routine that expects a procedure pointer argument and pass it a Fortran procedure (which clearly must be interoperable!). Again, the C function may be:

```
int
   call_it (int (*func)(int), int arg)
    return func (arg);
It can be used as in the following Fortran code:
    USE, INTRINSIC :: ISO_C_BINDING
     IMPLICIT NONE
     ! Define interface of C function.
     INTERFACE
      INTEGER(KIND=C_INT) FUNCTION call_it (func, arg) BIND(C)
         USE, INTRINSIC :: ISO_C_BINDING
        TYPE(C_FUNPTR), INTENT(IN), VALUE :: func
        INTEGER(KIND=C_INT), INTENT(IN), VALUE :: arg
      END FUNCTION call_it
    END INTERFACE
   CONTAINS
     ! Define procedure passed to C function.
     ! It must be interoperable!
     INTEGER(KIND=C_INT) FUNCTION double_it (arg) BIND(C)
      INTEGER(KIND=C_INT), INTENT(IN), VALUE :: arg
      double_it = arg + arg
    END FUNCTION double_it
     ! Call C function.
```

```
SUBROUTINE foobar ()
   TYPE(C_FUNPTR) :: cproc
   INTEGER(KIND=C_INT) :: i

! Get C procedure pointer.
   cproc = C_FUNLOC (double_it)

! Use it.
   DO i = 1_C_INT, 10_C_INT
        PRINT *, call_it (cproc, i)
   END DO
   END SUBROUTINE foobar

END MODULE m
```

7.1.6 Further Interoperability of Fortran with C

The Technical Specification ISO/IEC TS 29113:2012 on further interoperability of Fortran with C extends the interoperability support of Fortran 2003 and Fortran 2008. Besides removing some restrictions and constraints, it adds assumed-type (TYPE(*)) and assumed-rank (dimension) variables and allows for interoperability of assumed-shape, assumed-rank and deferred-shape arrays, including allocatables and pointers.

Note: Currently, GNU Fortran does not support the array descriptor (dope vector) as specified in the Technical Specification, but uses an array descriptor with different fields. The Chasm Language Interoperability Tools, http://chasm-interop.sourceforge.net/, provide an interface to GNU Fortran's array descriptor.

The Technical Specification adds the following new features, which are supported by GNU Fortran:

- The ASYNCHRONOUS attribute has been clarified and extended to allow its use with asynchronous communication in user-provided libraries such as in implementations of the Message Passing Interface specification.
- Many constraints have been relaxed, in particular for the C_LOC and C_F_POINTER intrinsics.
- The OPTIONAL attribute is now allowed for dummy arguments; an absent argument matches a NULL pointer.
- Assumed types (TYPE(*)) have been added, which may only be used for dummy arguments. They are unlimited polymorphic but contrary to CLASS(*) they do not contain any type information, similar to C's void * pointers. Expressions of any type and kind can be passed; thus, it can be used as replacement for TYPE(C_PTR), avoiding the use of C_LOC in the caller.
 - Note, however, that TYPE(*) only accepts scalar arguments, unless the DIMENSION is explicitly specified. As DIMENSION(*) only supports array (including array elements) but no scalars, it is not a full replacement for C_LOC. On the other hand, assumed-type assumed-rank dummy arguments (TYPE(*), DIMENSION(...)) allow for both scalars and arrays, but require special code on the callee side to handle the array descriptor.
- Assumed-rank arrays (DIMENSION(...)) as dummy argument allow that scalars and arrays of any rank can be passed as actual argument. As the Technical Specification does not provide for direct means to operate with them, they have to be used either

from the C side or be converted using C_LOC and C_F_POINTER to scalars or arrays of a specific rank. The rank can be determined using the RANK intrinsic.

Currently unimplemented:

- GNU Fortran always uses an array descriptor, which does not match the one of the Technical Specification. The ISO_Fortran_binding.h header file and the C functions it specifies are not available.
- Using assumed-shape, assumed-rank and deferred-shape arrays in BIND(C) procedures is not fully supported. In particular, C interoperable strings of other length than one are not supported as this requires the new array descriptor.

7.2 GNU Fortran Compiler Directives

The Fortran standard describes how a conforming program shall behave; however, the exact implementation is not standardized. In order to allow the user to choose specific implementation details, compiler directives can be used to set attributes of variables and procedures which are not part of the standard. Whether a given attribute is supported and its exact effects depend on both the operating system and on the processor; see Section "C Extensions" in *Using the GNU Compiler Collection (GCC)* for details.

For procedures and procedure pointers, the following attributes can be used to change the calling convention:

- CDECL standard C calling convention
- STDCALL convention where the called procedure pops the stack
- FASTCALL part of the arguments are passed via registers instead using the stack

Besides changing the calling convention, the attributes also influence the decoration of the symbol name, e.g., by a leading underscore or by a trailing at-sign followed by the number of bytes on the stack. When assigning a procedure to a procedure pointer, both should use the same calling convention.

On some systems, procedures and global variables (module variables and COMMON blocks) need special handling to be accessible when they are in a shared library. The following attributes are available:

- DLLEXPORT provide a global pointer to a pointer in the DLL
- DLLIMPORT reference the function or variable using a global pointer

For dummy arguments, the NO_ARG_CHECK attribute can be used; in other compilers, it is also known as IGNORE_TKR. For dummy arguments with this attribute actual arguments of any type and kind (similar to TYPE(*)), scalars and arrays of any rank (no equivalent in Fortran standard) are accepted. As with TYPE(*), the argument is unlimited polymorphic and no type information is available. Additionally, the argument may only be passed to dummy arguments with the NO_ARG_CHECK attribute and as argument to the PRESENT intrinsic function and to C_LOC of the ISO_C_BINDING module.

Variables with NO_ARG_CHECK attribute shall be of assumed-type (TYPE(*); recommended) or of type INTEGER, LOGICAL, REAL or COMPLEX. They shall not have the ALLOCATE, CODIMENSION, INTENT(OUT), POINTER or VALUE attribute; furthermore, they shall be either scalar or of assumed-size (dimension(*)). As TYPE(*), the NO_ARG_CHECK attribute requires an explicit interface.

• NO_ARG_CHECK - disable the type, kind and rank checking

The attributes are specified using the syntax

!GCC\$ ATTRIBUTES attribute-list :: variable-list

where in free-form source code only whitespace is allowed before !GCC\$ and in fixed-form source code !GCC\$, cGCC\$ or *GCC\$ shall start in the first column.

For procedures, the compiler directives shall be placed into the body of the procedure; for variables and procedure pointers, they shall be in the same declaration part as the variable or procedure pointer.

7.3 Non-Fortran Main Program

Even if you are doing mixed-language programming, it is very likely that you do not need to know or use the information in this section. Since it is about the internal structure of GNU Fortran, it may also change in GCC minor releases.

When you compile a PROGRAM with GNU Fortran, a function with the name main (in the symbol table of the object file) is generated, which initializes the libgfortran library and then calls the actual program which uses the name MAIN__, for historic reasons. If you link GNU Fortran compiled procedures to, e.g., a C or C++ program or to a Fortran program compiled by a different compiler, the libgfortran library is not initialized and thus a few intrinsic procedures do not work properly, e.g. those for obtaining the command-line arguments.

Therefore, if your PROGRAM is not compiled with GNU Fortran and the GNU Fortran compiled procedures require intrinsics relying on the library initialization, you need to initialize the library yourself. Using the default options, gfortran calls <code>_gfortran_set_args</code> and <code>_gfortran_set_options</code>. The initialization of the former is needed if the called procedures access the command line (and for backtracing); the latter sets some flags based on the standard chosen or to enable backtracing. In typical programs, it is not necessary to call any initialization function.

If your PROGRAM is compiled with GNU Fortran, you shall not call any of the following functions. The libgfortran initialization functions are shown in C syntax but using C bindings they are also accessible from Fortran.

7.3.1 _gfortran_set_args — Save command-line arguments

Description:

_gfortran_set_args saves the command-line arguments; this initialization is required if any of the command-line intrinsics is called. Additionally, it shall be called if backtracing is enabled (see _gfortran_set_options).

Syntax: void _gfortran_set_args (int argc, char *argv[])

Arguments:

argc number of command line argument strings

argv the command-line argument strings; argv[0] is the pathname

of the executable itself.

```
int main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
   /* Initialize libgfortran. */
   _gfortran_set_args (argc, argv);
   return 0;
}
```

7.3.2 _gfortran_set_options — Set library option flags

Description:

_gfortran_set_options sets several flags related to the Fortran standard to be used, whether backtracing should be enabled and whether range checks should be performed. The syntax allows for upward compatibility since the number of passed flags is specified; for non-passed flags, the default value is used. See also see Section 2.9 [Code Gen Options], page 20. Please note that not all flags are actually used.

Syntax: void _gfortran_set_options (int num, int options[])

Arguments:

numnumber of options passedargvThe list of flag values

option flag list:

option[0]

Allowed standard; can give run-time errors if e.g. an input-output edit descriptor is invalid in a given standard. Possible values are (bitwise or-ed) GFC_STD_F77 (1), GFC_STD_F95_0BS (2), GFC_STD_F95_DEL (4), GFC_STD_F95 (8), GFC_STD_F2003 (16), GFC_STD_GNU (32), GFC_STD_LEGACY (64), GFC_STD_F2008 (128), GFC_STD_F2008_0BS (256) and GFC_STD_F2008_TS (512). Default: GFC_STD_F95_0BS | GFC_STD_F95_DEL | GFC_STD_F95 | GFC_STD_F2003 | GFC_STD_F2008 | GFC_STD_F2008_TS | GFC_STD_F2008_0BS | GFC_STD_F2008 | GFC_STD_GNU | GFC_STD_LEGACY.

option[1] Standard-warning flag; prints a warning to standard error. Default: GFC_STD_F95_DEL | GFC_STD_LEGACY.

option[2] If non zero, enable pedantic checking. Default: off.

option[3] Unused.

option[4] If non zero, enable backtracing on run-time errors. Default: off. (Default in the compiler: on.) Note: Installs a signal handler and requires command-line initialization using _

gfortran_set_args.

option[5] If non zero, supports signed zeros. Default: enabled.

option[6] Enables run-time checking. Possible values are (bitwise or-ed): GFC_RTCHECK_BOUNDS (1), GFC_RTCHECK_ARRAY_TEMPS (2), GFC_RTCHECK_RECURSION (4), GFC_RTCHECK_DO (16), GFC_RTCHECK_POINTER (32). Default: disabled.

option[7] Unused.

option[8]

Show a warning when invoking STOP and ERROR STOP if a floating-point exception occurred. Possible values are (bitwise or-ed) GFC_FPE_INVALID (1), GFC_FPE_DENORMAL (2), GFC_FPE_ZERO (4), GFC_FPE_OVERFLOW (8), GFC_FPE_UNDERFLOW (16), GFC_FPE_INEXACT (32). Default: None (0). (Default in the compiler: GFC_FPE_INVALID | GFC_FPE_DENORMAL | GFC_FPE_ZERO | GFC_FPE_OVERFLOW | GFC_FPE_UNDERFLOW.)

Example:

```
/* Use gfortran 4.9 default options. */
static int options[] = {68, 511, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 31};
_gfortran_set_options (9, &options);
```

7.3.3 _gfortran_set_convert — Set endian conversion

Description:

_gfortran_set_convert set the representation of data for unformatted files.

Syntax: void _gfortran_set_convert (int conv)

Arguments:

conv Endian conversion, possible values:
GFC_CONVERT_NATIVE (0, default),
GFC_CONVERT_SWAP (1), GFC_CONVERT_BIG
(2), GFC_CONVERT_LITTLE (3).

Example:

```
int main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
   /* Initialize libgfortran. */
   _gfortran_set_args (argc, argv);
   _gfortran_set_convert (1);
   return 0;
}
```

7.3.4 _gfortran_set_record_marker — Set length of record markers

Description:

_gfortran_set_record_marker sets the length of record markers for unformatted files.

Syntax: void _gfortran_set_record_marker (int val)

Arguments:

val Length of the record marker; valid values are 4 and 8. Default is 4.

```
int main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
   /* Initialize libgfortran. */
   _gfortran_set_args (argc, argv);
   _gfortran_set_record_marker (8);
   return 0;
}
```

7.3.5 _gfortran_set_fpe — Enable floating point exception traps

Description:

_gfortran_set_fpe enables floating point exception traps for the specified exceptions. On most systems, this will result in a SIGFPE signal being sent and the program being aborted.

Syntax: void _gfortran_set_fpe (int val)

Arguments:

option[0] IEEE exceptions. Possible values are (bitwise or-ed) zero (0, default) no trapping, GFC_FPE_INVALID (1), GFC_FPE_DENORMAL (2), GFC_FPE_ZERO (4), GFC_FPE_OVERFLOW (8), GFC_FPE_UNDERFLOW (16), and GFC_FPE_INEXACT (32).

Example:

```
int main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
   /* Initialize libgfortran. */
   _gfortran_set_args (argc, argv);
   /* FPE for invalid operations such as SQRT(-1.0). */
   _gfortran_set_fpe (1);
   return 0;
}
```

7.3.6 _gfortran_set_max_subrecord_length — Set subrecord length

Description:

_gfortran_set_max_subrecord_length set the maximum length for a subrecord. This option only makes sense for testing and debugging of unformatted I/O.

Syntax: void _gfortran_set_max_subrecord_length (int val)

Arguments:

val

the maximum length for a subrecord; the maximum permitted value is 2147483639, which is also the default.

Example:

```
int main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
   /* Initialize libgfortran. */
   _gfortran_set_args (argc, argv);
   _gfortran_set_max_subrecord_length (8);
   return 0;
}
```

7.4 Naming and argument-passing conventions

This section gives an overview about the naming convention of procedures and global variables and about the argument passing conventions used by GNU Fortran. If a C binding has been specified, the naming convention and some of the argument-passing conventions change. If possible, mixed-language and mixed-compiler projects should use the better defined C binding for interoperability. See see Section 7.1 [Interoperability with C], page 53.

7.4.1 Naming conventions

According the Fortran standard, valid Fortran names consist of a letter between A to Z, a to z, digits 0, 1 to 9 and underscores (_) with the restriction that names may only start with a letter. As vendor extension, the dollar sign (\$) is additionally permitted with the option '-fdollar-ok', but not as first character and only if the target system supports it.

By default, the procedure name is the lower-cased Fortran name with an appended underscore (_); using '-fno-underscoring' no underscore is appended while -fsecond-underscore appends two underscores. Depending on the target system and the calling convention, the procedure might be additionally dressed; for instance, on 32bit Windows with stdcall, an at-sign @ followed by an integer number is appended. For the changing the calling convention, see see Section 7.2 [GNU Fortran Compiler Directives], page 59.

For common blocks, the same convention is used, i.e. by default an underscore is appended to the lower-cased Fortran name. Blank commons have the name __BLNK__.

For procedures and variables declared in the specification space of a module, the name is formed by __, followed by the lower-cased module name, _MOD_, and the lower-cased Fortran name. Note that no underscore is appended.

7.4.2 Argument passing conventions

Subroutines do not return a value (matching C99's void) while functions either return a value as specified in the platform ABI or the result variable is passed as hidden argument to the function and no result is returned. A hidden result variable is used when the result variable is an array or of type CHARACTER.

Arguments are passed according to the platform ABI. In particular, complex arguments might not be compatible to a struct with two real components for the real and imaginary part. The argument passing matches the one of C99's _Complex. Functions with scalar complex result variables return their value and do not use a by-reference argument. Note that with the '-ff2c' option, the argument passing is modified and no longer completely matches the platform ABI. Some other Fortran compilers use f2c semantic by default; this might cause problems with interoperablility.

GNU Fortran passes most arguments by reference, i.e. by passing a pointer to the data. Note that the compiler might use a temporary variable into which the actual argument has been copied, if required semantically (copy-in/copy-out).

For arguments with ALLOCATABLE and POINTER attribute (including procedure pointers), a pointer to the pointer is passed such that the pointer address can be modified in the procedure.

For dummy arguments with the VALUE attribute: Scalar arguments of the type INTEGER, LOGICAL, REAL and COMPLEX are passed by value according to the platform ABI. (As vendor extension and not recommended, using %VAL() in the call to a procedure has the same effect.) For TYPE(C_PTR) and procedure pointers, the pointer itself is passed such that it can be modified without affecting the caller.

For Boolean (LOGICAL) arguments, please note that GCC expects only the integer value 0 and 1. If a GNU Fortran LOGICAL variable contains another integer value, the result is undefined. As some other Fortran compilers use -1 for .TRUE., extra care has to be taken – such as passing the value as INTEGER. (The same value restriction also applies to other front ends of GCC, e.g. to GCC's C99 compiler for _Bool or GCC's Ada compiler for Boolean.)

For arguments of CHARACTER type, the character length is passed as hidden argument. For deferred-length strings, the value is passed by reference, otherwise by value. The character length has the type INTEGER(kind=4). Note with C binding, CHARACTER(len=1) result variables are returned according to the platform ABI and no hidden length argument is used for dummy arguments; with VALUE, those variables are passed by value.

For OPTIONAL dummy arguments, an absent argument is denoted by a NULL pointer, except for scalar dummy arguments of type INTEGER, LOGICAL, REAL and COMPLEX which have the VALUE attribute. For those, a hidden Boolean argument (logical(kind=C_bool),value) is used to indicate whether the argument is present.

Arguments which are assumed-shape, assumed-rank or deferred-rank arrays or, with '-fcoarray=lib', allocatable scalar coarrays use an array descriptor. All other arrays pass the address of the first element of the array. With '-fcoarray=lib', the token and the offset belonging to nonallocatable coarrays dummy arguments are passed as hidden argument along the character length hidden arguments. The token is an oparque pointer identifying the coarray and the offset is a passed-by-value integer of kind C_PTRDIFF_T, denoting the byte offset between the base address of the coarray and the passed scalar or first element of the passed array.

The arguments are passed in the following order

- Result variable, when the function result is passed by reference
- Character length of the function result, if it is a of type CHARACTER and no C binding is used
- The arguments in the order in which they appear in the Fortran declaration
- The the present status for optional arguments with value attribute, which are internally passed by value
- The character length and/or coarray token and offset for the first argument which is a CHARACTER or a nonallocatable coarray dummy argument, followed by the hidden arguments of the next dummy argument of such a type

8 Coarray Programming

8.1 Type and enum ABI Documentation

8.1.1 caf_token_t

Typedef of type void * on the compiler side. Can be any data type on the library side.

8.1.2 caf_register_t

Indicates which kind of coarray variable should be registered.

```
typedef enum caf_register_t {
   CAF_REGTYPE_COARRAY_STATIC,
   CAF_REGTYPE_COARRAY_ALLOC,
   CAF_REGTYPE_LOCK_STATIC,
   CAF_REGTYPE_LOCK_ALLOC,
   CAF_REGTYPE_CRITICAL
}
caf_register_t;
```

8.2 Function ABI Documentation

8.2.1 _gfortran_caf_init — Initialiation function

Description:

This function is called at startup of the program before the Fortran main program, if the latter has been compiled with '-fcoarray=lib'. It takes as arguments the command-line arguments of the program. It is permitted to pass to NULL pointers as argument; if non-NULL, the library is permitted to modify the arguments.

Syntax: void _gfortran_caf_init (int *argc, char ***argv)

Arguments:

argc intent(inout) An integer pointer with the number of argu-

ments passed to the program or NULL.

argy intent(inout) A pointer to an array of strings with the

command-line arguments or NULL.

NOTES The function is modelled after the initialization function of the Message Passing Interface (MPI) specification. Due to the way coarray registration works, it might not be the first call to the library. If the main program is not written in Fortran and only a library uses coarrays, it can happen that this function is never called. Therefore, it is recommended that the library does not rely on the passed arguments and whether the call has been done.

8.2.2 _gfortran_caf_finish — Finalization function

Description:

This function is called at the end of the Fortran main program, if it has been compiled with the '-fcoarray=lib' option.

Syntax: void _gfortran_caf_finish (void)

NOTES For non-Fortran programs, it is recommended to call the function at the end of

the main program. To ensure that the shutdown is also performed for programs where this function is not explicitly invoked, for instance non-Fortran programs or calls to the system's exit() function, the library can use a destructor function. Note that programs can also be terminated using the STOP and ERROR STOP

statements; those use different library calls.

8.2.3 _gfortran_caf_this_image — Querying the image number

Description:

This function returns the current image number, which is a positive number.

Syntax: int _gfortran_caf_this_image (int distance)

Arguments:

distance As specified for the this_image intrinsic in TS18508. Shall

be a nonnegative number.

NOTES If the Fortran intrinsic this_image is invoked without an argument, which is

the only permitted form in Fortran 2008, GCC passes 0 as first argument.

8.2.4 _gfortran_caf_num_images — Querying the maximal number of images

Description:

This function returns the number of images in the current team, if distance is 0 or the number of images in the parent team at the specified distance. If failed is -1, the function returns the number of all images at the specified distance; if it is 0, the function returns the number of nonfailed images, and if it is 1, it returns the number of failed images.

Syntax: int _gfortran_caf_num_images(int distance, int failed)

Arguments:

distance the distance from this image to the ancestor. Shall be positive.

failed shall be -1, 0, or 1

NOTES This function follows TS18508. If the num_image intrinsic has no arguments, the the compiler passes distance=0 and failed=-1 to the function.

8.2.5 _gfortran_caf_register — Registering coarrays

Description:

Allocates memory for a coarray and creates a token to identify the coarray. The function is called for both coarrays with SAVE attribute and using an explicit ALLOCATE statement. If an error occurs and STAT is a NULL pointer, the function shall abort with printing an error message and starting the error termination. If no error occurs and STAT is present, it shall be set to zero. Otherwise, it shall be set to a positive value and, if not-NULL, ERRMSG shall be set to a string describing the failure. The function shall return a pointer to the requested memory for the local image as a call to malloc would do.

For CAF_REGTYPE_COARRAY_STATIC and CAF_REGTYPE_COARRAY_ALLOC, the passed size is the byte size requested. For CAF_REGTYPE_LOCK_STATIC, CAF_REGTYPE_LOCK_ALLOC and CAF_REGTYPE_CRITICAL it is the array size or one for a scalar.

Arguments:

size For normal coarrays, the byte size of the coarray to be allo-

cated; for lock types, the number of elements.

type one of the caf_register_t types.

token intent(out) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

stat intent(out) For allocatable coarrays, stores the STAT=; may

be NULL

errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

NOTES Nonalloatable coarrays have to be registered prior use from remote images. In order to guarantee this, they have to be registered before the main program. This can be achieved by creating constructor functions. That is what GCC does such that also nonallocatable coarrays the memory is allocated and no static memory is used. The token permits to identify the coarray; to the processor.

memory is used. The token permits to identify the coarray; to the processor, the token is a nonaliasing pointer. The library can, for instance, store the base address of the coarray in the token, some handle or a more complicated struct.

For normal coarrays, the returned pointer is used for accesses on the local image. For lock types, the value shall only used for checking the allocation status. Note that for critical blocks, the locking is only required on one image; in the locking statement, the processor shall always pass always an image index of one for

critical-block lock variables (CAF_REGTYPE_CRITICAL).

8.2.6 _gfortran_caf_deregister — Deregistering coarrays

Description:

Called to free the memory of a coarray; the processor calls this function for automatic and explicit deallocation. In case of an error, this function shall fail with an error message, unless the *STAT* variable is not null.

Arguments:

stat intent(out) For allocatable coarrays, stores the STAT=; may

be NULL

errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

NOTESFor nonalloatable coarrays this function is never called. If a cleanup is required, it has to be handled via the finish, stop and error stop functions, and via destructors.

8.2.7 _gfortran_caf_send — Sending data from a local image to a remote image

Description:

Called to send a scalar, an array section or whole array from a local to a remote image identified by the image_index.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_send (caf_token_t token, size_t offset, int image_index, gfc_descriptor_t *dest, caf_vector_t *dst_ vector, gfc_descriptor_t *src, int dst_kind, int src_kind, bool may_require_tmp)

Arguments:

token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

offsetBy which amount of bytes the actual data is shifted compared

to the base address of the coarray.

The ID of the remote image; must be a positive number. image_index

intent(in) Array descriptor for the remote image for the dest

bounds and the size. The base_addr shall not be accessed.

intent(int) If not NULL, it contains the vector subscript of dst_vector

the destination array; the values are relative to the dimension

triplet of the dest argument.

intent(in) Array descriptor of the local array to be transferred src

to the remote image

 dst_kind Kind of the destination argument

 $src_{-}kind$ Kind of the source argument

may_require_tm\(\) The variable is false it is known at compile time that the dest and src either cannot overlap or overlap (fully or partially)

such that walking src and dest in element wise element order (honoring the stride value) will not lead to wrong results.

Otherwise, the value is true.

NOTES

It is permitted to have image_id equal the current image; the memory of the send-to and the send-from might (partially) overlap in that case. The implementation has to take care that it handles this case, e.g. using memmove which handles (partially) overlapping memory. If may_require_tmp is true, the library might additionally create a temporary variable, unless additional checks show that this is not required (e.g. because walking backward is possible or because both arrays are contiguous and memmove takes care of overlap issues).

Note that the assignment of a scalar to an array is permitted. In addition, the library has to handle numeric-type conversion and for strings, padding and different character kinds.

8.2.8 _gfortran_caf_get — Getting data from a remote image

Description:

Called to get an array section or whole array from a a remote, image identified by the image_index.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_get_desc (caf_token_t token, size_t offset,
int image_index, gfc_descriptor_t *src, caf_vector_t *src_
vector, gfc_descriptor_t *dest, int src_kind, int dst_kind, bool
may_require_tmp)

Arguments:

token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

offset By which amount of bytes the actual data is shifted compared

to the base address of the coarray.

image_index The ID of the remote image; must be a positive number.

dest intent(in) Array descriptor of the local array to be transferred

to the remote image

src intent(in) Array descriptor for the remote image for the

bounds and the size. The base_addr shall not be accessed.

src_vector intent(int) If not NULL, it contains the vector subscript of

the destination array; the values are relative to the dimension

triplet of the dest argument.

dst_kind Kind of the destination argument src_kind Kind of the source argument

may_require_tmphe variable is false it is known at compile time that the dest

and src either cannot overlap or overlap (fully or partially) such that walking src and dest in element wise element order (honoring the stride value) will not lead to wrong results.

Otherwise, the value is true.

NOTES

It is permitted to have image_id equal the current image; the memory of the send-to and the send-from might (partially) overlap in that case. The implementation has to take care that it handles this case, e.g. using memove which handles (partially) overlapping memory. If may_require_tmp is true, the library might additionally create a temporary variable, unless additional checks show that this is not required (e.g. because walking backward is possible or because both arrays are contiguous and memmove takes care of overlap issues).

Note that the library has to handle numeric-type conversion and for strings, padding and different character kinds.

8.2.9 _gfortran_caf_sendget — Sending data between remote images

Description:

Called to send a scalar, an array section or whole array from a remote image identified by the src_image_index to a remote image identified by the dst_image_index.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_sendget (caf_token_t dst_token, size_t dst_
offset, int dst_image_index, gfc_descriptor_t *dest, caf_vector_t
*dst_vector, caf_token_t src_token, size_t src_offset, int src_
image_index, gfc_descriptor_t *src, caf_vector_t *src_vector, int
dst_kind, int src_kind, bool may_require_tmp)

Arguments:

dst_token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the destination

coarray.

dst_offset By which amount of bytes the actual data is shifted compared

to the base address of the destination coarray.

dst_image_indexThe ID of the destination remote image; must be a positive

number.

dest intent(in) Array descriptor for the destination remote image

for the bounds and the size. The base-addr shall not be

accessed.

dst_vector intent(int) If not NULL, it contains the vector subscript of

the destination array; the values are relative to the dimension

triplet of the dest argument.

src_token An opaque pointer identifying the source coarray.

src_offset By which amount of bytes the actual data is shifted compared

to the base address of the source coarray.

src_image_indexThe ID of the source remote image; must be a positive

number.

src intent(in) Array descriptor of the local array to be transferred

to the remote image.

src_vector intent(in) Array descriptor of the local array to be transferred

to the remote image

 dst_kind Kind of the destination argument

src_kind Kind of the source argument

may_require_tm\(\overline{T}\) he variable is false it is known at compile time that the dest

and src either cannot overlap or overlap (fully or partially) such that walking src and dest in element wise element order (honoring the stride value) will not lead to wrong results.

Otherwise, the value is true.

NOTES

It is permitted to have image_ids equal; the memory of the send-to and the send-from might (partially) overlap in that case. The implementation has to take care that it handles this case, e.g. using memmove which handles (partially) overlapping memory. If may_require_tmp is true, the library might additionally create a temporary variable, unless additional checks show that this is not required (e.g. because walking backward is possible or because both arrays are contiguous and memmove takes care of overlap issues).

Note that the assignment of a scalar to an array is permitted. In addition, the library has to handle numeric-type conversion and for strings, padding and different character kinds.

8.2.10 _gfortran_caf_lock — Locking a lock variable

Description:

Acquire a lock on the given image on a scalar locking variable or for the given array element for an array-valued variable. If the aquired_lock is NULL, the function return after having obtained the lock. If it is nonnull, the result is is assigned the value true (one) when the lock could be obtained and false (zero) otherwise. Locking a lock variable which has already been locked by the same image is an error.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_lock (caf_token_t token, size_t index, int image_index, int *aquired_lock, int *stat, char *errmsg, int errmsg_len)

Arguments:

token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

index Array index; first array index is 0. For scalars, it is always 0.

image_index The ID of the remote image; must be a positive number.

aquired_lock intent(out) If not NULL, it returns whether lock could be

obtained

stat intent(out) For allocatable coarrays, stores the STAT=; may

be NULL

errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

NOTES

This function is also called for critical blocks; for those, the array index is always zero and the image index is one. Libraries are permitted to use other images for critical-block locking variables.

8.2.11 _gfortran_caf_lock — Unlocking a lock variable

Description:

Release a lock on the given image on a scalar locking variable or for the given array element for an array-valued variable. Unlocking a lock variable which is unlocked or has been locked by a different image is an error.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_unlock (caf_token_t token, size_t index, int image_index, int *stat, char *errmsg, int errmsg_len)

Arguments:

token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

index Array index; first array index is 0. For scalars, it is always 0. image_index Stat The ID of the remote image; must be a positive number. intent(out) For allocatable coarrays, stores the STAT=; may

be NULL

errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

NOTES This function is also called for critical block; for those, the array index is always zero and the image index is one. Libraries are permitted to use other images for critical-block locking variables.

8.2.12 _gfortran_caf_sync_all — All-image barrier

Description:

Synchronization of all images in the current team; the program only continues on a given image after this function has been called on all images of the current team. Additionally, it ensures that all pending data transfers of previous segment have completed.

Syntax: void _gfortran_caf_sync_all (int *stat, char *errmsg, int errmsg_ len)

Arguments:

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL.
errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

8.2.13 _gfortran_caf_sync_images — Barrier for selected images

Description:

Synchronization between the specified images; the program only continues on a given image after this function has been called on all images specified for that image. Note that one image can wait for all other images in the current team (e.g. via sync images(*)) while those only wait for that specific image. Additionally, sync images it ensures that all pending data transfers of previous segment have completed.

Arguments:

count the number of images which are provided in the next argu-

ment. For a zero-sized array, the value is zero. For sync

images (*), the value is -1.

images intent(in) an array with the images provided by the user. If

count is zero, a NULL pointer is passed.

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL.
errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

8.2.14 _gfortran_caf_sync_memory — Wait for completion of segment-memory operations

Description:

Acts as optimization barrier between different segments. It also ensures that all pending memory operations of this image have been completed.

Syntax: void _gfortran_caf_sync_memory (int *stat, char *errmsg, int errmsg_len)

Arguments:

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL.
errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

NOTE A simple implementation could be

__asm__ __volatile__ ("":::"memory") to prevent code movements.

8.2.15 $_$ gfortran $_$ caf $_$ error $_$ stop — Error termination with exit code

Description:

Invoked for an ERROR STOP statement which has an integer argument. The function should terminate the program with the specified exit code.

Syntax: void _gfortran_caf_error_stop (int32_t error)

Arguments:

error the exit status to be used.

8.2.16 _gfortran_caf_error_stop_str — Error termination with string

Description:

Invoked for an ERROR STOP statement which has a string as argument. The function should terminate the program with a nonzero-exit code.

Syntax: void gfortran_caf_error_stop (const char *string, int32_t len)

Arguments:

string the error message (not zero terminated)

len the length of the string

8.2.17 _gfortran_caf_atomic_define — Atomic variable assignment

Description:

Assign atomically a value to an integer or logical variable.

Syntax: void _gfortran_caf_atomic_define (caf_token_t token, size_t offset, int image_index, void *value, int *stat, int type, int kind)

Arguments:

token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

offset By which amount of bytes the actual data is shifted compared

to the base address of the coarray.

image_index The ID of the remote image; must be a positive number.

value intent(in) the value to be assigned, passed by reference.

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL.

type the data type, i.e. BT_INTEGER (1) or BT_LOGICAL (2).

kind The kind value (only 4; always int)

8.2.18 _gfortran_caf_atomic_ref — Atomic variable reference

Description:

Reference atomically a value of a kind-4 integer or logical variable.

Syntax: void _gfortran_caf_atomic_ref (caf_token_t token, size_t offset, int image_index, void *value, int *stat, int type, int kind)

Arguments:

Arguments:

token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

offset By which amount of bytes the actual data is shifted compared

to the base address of the coarray.

image_index The ID of the remote image; must be a positive number.
value intent(out) The variable assigned the atomically referenced

variable.

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL. type the data type, i.e. BT_INTEGER (1) or BT_LOGICAL (2).

kind The kind value (only 4; always int)

8.2.19 _gfortran_caf_atomic_cas — Atomic compare and swap

Description:

Atomic compare and swap of a kind-4 integer or logical variable. Assigns atomically the specified value to the atomic variable, if the latter has the value specified by the passed condition value.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_atomic_cas (caf_token_t token, size_t offset,
int image_index, void *old, void *compare, void *new_val, int *stat,
int type, int kind)

Arguments:

token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

offset By which amount of bytes the actual data is shifted compared

to the base address of the coarray.

 $image_index$ The ID of the remote image; must be a positive number.

old intent(out) the value which the atomic variable had just before

the cas operation.

compare intent(in) The value used for comparision.

new_val intent(in) The new value for the atomic variable, assigned to

the atomic variable, if compare equals the value of the atomic

variable.

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL. type the data type, i.e. BT_INTEGER (1) or BT_LOGICAL (2).

kind The kind value (only 4; always int)

8.2.20 _gfortran_caf_atomic_op — Atomic operation

Description:

Apply an operation atomically to an atomic integer or logical variable. After the operation, *old* contains the value just before the operation, which, respectively,

adds (GFC_CAF_ATOMIC_ADD) atomically the value to the atomic integer variable or does a bitwise AND, OR or exclusive OR of the between the atomic variable and *value*; the result is then stored in the atomic variable.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_atomic_op (int op, caf_token_t token, size_t
offset, int image_index, void *value, void *old, int *stat, int type,
int kind)

Arguments:

op the operation to be performed; possible values GFC_CAF_

ATOMIC_ADD (1), GFC_CAF_ATOMIC_AND (2), GFC_CAF_ATOMIC_

OR (3), GFC_CAF_ATOMIC_XOR (4).

token intent(in) An opaque pointer identifying the coarray.

offset By which amount of bytes the actual data is shifted compared

to the base address of the coarray.

image_index The ID of the remote image; must be a positive number.

old intent(out) the value which the atomic variable had just before

the atomic operation.

val intent(in) The new value for the atomic variable, assigned to

the atomic variable, if compare equals the value of the atomic

variable.

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL. type the data type, i.e. BT_INTEGER (1) or BT_LOGICAL (2).

kind The kind value (only 4; always int)

8.2.21 _gfortran_caf_co_broadcast — Sending data to all images

Description:

Distribute a value from a given image to all other images in the team. Has to be called collectively.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_co_broadcast (gfc_descriptor_t *a, int source_image, int *stat, char *errmsg, int errmsg_len)

Arguments:

a intent(inout) And array descriptor with the data to be breoad-

casted (on source_image) or to be received (other images).

source_image The ID of the image from which the data should be taken.

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL.

errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

8.2.22 _gfortran_caf_co_max — Collective maximum reduction

Description:

Calculates the for the each array element of the variable a the maximum value for that element in the current team; if result_image has the value 0, the result shall be stored on all images, otherwise, only on the specified image. This function operates on numeric values and character strings.

Syntax: void _gfortran_caf_co_max (gfc_descriptor_t *a, int result_image, int *stat, char *errmsg, int a_len, int errmsg_len)

Arguments:

intent(inout) And array descriptor with the data to be breoad-

casted (on source_image) or to be received (other images).

result_image The ID of the image to which the reduced value should be

copied to; if zero, it has to be copied to all images.

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL.
errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

 $a_{-}len$ The string length of argument a.

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

NOTES If result_image is nonzero, the value on all images except of the specified one become undefined; hence, the library may make use of this.

8.2.23 _gfortran_caf_co_min — Collective minimum reduction

Description:

Calculates the for the each array element of the variable a the minimum value for that element in the current team; if result_image has the value 0, the result shall be stored on all images, otherwise, only on the specified image. This function operates on numeric values and character strings.

Arguments:

a intent(inout) And array descriptor with the data to be breoad-

casted (on source_image) or to be received (other images).

result_image The ID of the image to which the reduced value should be

copied to; if zero, it has to be copied to all images.

stat intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL.
errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

a_len The string length of argument a.

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

NOTES If result_image is nonzero, the value on all images except of the specified one become undefined; hence, the library may make use of this.

8.2.24 _gfortran_caf_co_sum — Collective summing reduction

Description:

Calculates the for the each array element of the variable a the sum value for that element in the current team; if result_image has the value 0, the result shall be stored on all images, otherwise, only on the specified image. This function operates on numeric values.

Arguments:

intent(inout) And array descriptor with the data to be breoad-

casted (on source_image) or to be received (other images).

The ID of the image to which the reduced value should be result_image

copied to; if zero, it has to be copied to all images.

intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL. stat errmsg intent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error

message; may be NULL

errmsg_len the buffer size of errmsg.

NOTES If result_image is nonzero, the value on all images except of the specified one become undefined; hence, the library may make use of this.

8.2.25 _gfortran_caf_co_reduce — Generic collective reduction

Description:

Calculates the for the each array element of the variable a the reduction value for that element in the current team; if result_image has the value 0, the result shall be stored on all images, otherwise, only on the specified image. The opr is a pure function doing a mathematically commutative and associative operation.

The opr_flags denote the following; the values are bitwise ored. GFC_CAF_BYREF (1) if the result should be returned by value; GFC_CAF_HIDDENLEN (2) whether the result and argument string lengths shall be specified as hidden argument; GFC_CAF_ARG_VALUE (4) whether the arguments shall be passed by value, GFC_ CAF_ARG_DESC (8) whether the arguments shall be passed by descriptor.

Syntax:

void _gfortran_caf_co_reduce (gfc_descriptor_t *a, void * (*opr) (void *, void *), int opr_flags, int result_image, int *stat, char *errmsg, int a_len, int errmsg_len)

Arguments:

Function pointer to the reduction function. opr Flags regarding the reduction function

opr_flags

intent(inout) And array descriptor with the data to be breoada casted (on source_image) or to be received (other images).

The ID of the image to which the reduced value should be result_image

copied to; if zero, it has to be copied to all images.

intent(out) Stores the status STAT= and may be NULL. statintent(out) When an error occurs, this will be set to an error errmsg

message; may be NULL

a_len The string length of argument a.

the buffer size of errmsg. errmsg_len

NOTES

If result_image is nonzero, the value on all images except of the specified one become undefined; hence, the library may make use of this. For character arguments, the result is passed as first argument, followed by the result string length, next come the two string arguments, followed by the two hidden arguments. With C binding, there are no hidden arguments and by-reference passing and either only a single character is passed or an array descriptor.

9 Intrinsic Procedures

9.1 Introduction to intrinsic procedures

The intrinsic procedures provided by GNU Fortran include all of the intrinsic procedures required by the Fortran 95 standard, a set of intrinsic procedures for backwards compatibility with G77, and a selection of intrinsic procedures from the Fortran 2003 and Fortran 2008 standards. Any conflict between a description here and a description in either the Fortran 95 standard, the Fortran 2003 standard or the Fortran 2008 standard is unintentional, and the standard(s) should be considered authoritative.

The enumeration of the KIND type parameter is processor defined in the Fortran 95 standard. GNU Fortran defines the default integer type and default real type by INTEGER(KIND=4) and REAL(KIND=4), respectively. The standard mandates that both data types shall have another kind, which have more precision. On typical target architectures supported by gfortran, this kind type parameter is KIND=8. Hence, REAL(KIND=8) and DOUBLE PRECISION are equivalent. In the description of generic intrinsic procedures, the kind type parameter will be specified by KIND=*, and in the description of specific names for an intrinsic procedure the kind type parameter will be explicitly given (e.g., REAL(KIND=4) or REAL(KIND=8)). Finally, for brevity the optional KIND= syntax will be omitted.

Many of the intrinsic procedures take one or more optional arguments. This document follows the convention used in the Fortran 95 standard, and denotes such arguments by square brackets.

GNU Fortran offers the '-std=f95' and '-std=gnu' options, which can be used to restrict the set of intrinsic procedures to a given standard. By default, gfortran sets the '-std=gnu' option, and so all intrinsic procedures described here are accepted. There is one caveat. For a select group of intrinsic procedures, g77 implemented both a function and a subroutine. Both classes have been implemented in gfortran for backwards compatibility with g77. It is noted here that these functions and subroutines cannot be intermixed in a given subprogram. In the descriptions that follow, the applicable standard for each intrinsic procedure is noted.

9.2 ABORT — Abort the program

Description:

ABORT causes immediate termination of the program. On operating systems that support a core dump, ABORT will produce a core dump. It will also print a backtrace, unless -fno-backtrace is given.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL ABORT

Return value:

Does not return.

```
program test_abort
  integer :: i = 1, j = 2
  if (i /= j) call abort
end program test_abort
```

See also: Section 9.93 [EXIT], page 141, Section 9.153 [KILL], page 176, Section 9.35

[BACKTRACE], page 104

9.3 ABS — Absolute value

Description:

ABS(A) computes the absolute value of A.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, has overloads that are GNU extensions

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ABS(A)

Arguments:

A The type of the argument shall be an INTEGER, REAL, or

COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as the argument except the return value is REAL for a COMPLEX argument.

Example:

```
program test_abs
  integer :: i = -1
  real :: x = -1.e0
  complex :: z = (-1.e0,0.e0)
  i = abs(i)
  x = abs(x)
  x = abs(z)
end program test_abs
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
ABS(A)	REAL(4) A	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
CABS(A)	COMPLEX(4) A	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DABS(A)	REAL(8) A	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later
IABS(A)	INTEGER(4) A	INTEGER(4)	Fortran 77 and later
ZABS(A)	COMPLEX(8) A	COMPLEX(8)	GNU extension
CDABS(A)	COMPLEX(8) A	COMPLEX(8)	GNU extension

9.4 ACCESS — Checks file access modes

Description:

ACCESS (NAME, MODE) checks whether the file NAME exists, is readable, writable or executable. Except for the executable check, ACCESS can be replaced by Fortran 95's INQUIRE.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = ACCESS(NAME, MODE)

Arguments:

NAME Scalar CHARACTER of default kind with the file name. Tailing

blank are ignored unless the character achar(0) is present, then all characters up to and excluding achar(0) are used as

file name.

MODE Scalar CHARACTER of default kind with the file access mode,

may be any concatenation of "r" (readable), "w" (writable)

and "x" (executable), or " " to check for existence.

Return value:

Returns a scalar INTEGER, which is 0 if the file is accessible in the given mode; otherwise or if an invalid argument has been given for MODE the value 1 is returned.

Example:

```
program access_test
  implicit none
  character(len=*), parameter :: file = 'test.dat'
  character(len=*), parameter :: file2 = 'test.dat '//achar(0)
  if(access(file,' ') == 0) print *, trim(file),' is exists'
  if(access(file,'r') == 0) print *, trim(file),' is readable'
  if(access(file,'w') == 0) print *, trim(file),' is writable'
  if(access(file,'x') == 0) print *, trim(file),' is executable'
  if(access(file2,'rwx') == 0) &
    print *, trim(file2),' is readable, writable and executable'
end program access_test
```

 $Specific\ names:$

See also:

9.5 ACHAR — Character in ASCII collating sequence

Description:

ACHAR(I) returns the character located at position I in the ASCII collating sequence.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ACHAR(I [, KIND])

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type CHARACTER with a length of one. If the KIND argument is present, the return value is of the specified kind and of the default kind otherwise.

Example:

program test_achar
 character c
 c = achar(32)
end program test_achar

Note: See Section 9.134 [ICHAR], page 165 for a discussion of converting between

numerical values and formatted string representations.

See also: Section 9.55 [CHAR], page 115, Section 9.126 [IACHAR], page 161,

Section 9.134 [ICHAR], page 165

9.6 ACOS — Arccosine function

Description:

ACOS(X) computes the arccosine of X (inverse of COS(X)).

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, for a complex argument Fortran 2008 or later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ACOS(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall either be REAL with a magnitude that is less

than or equal to one - or the type shall be COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X. The real part of the result is in radians and lies in the range $0 \le \Re a\cos(x) \le \pi$.

Example:

program test_acos
 real(8) :: x = 0.866_8
 x = acos(x)
end program test_acos

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

ACOS(X) REAL(4) X REAL(4) Fortran 77 and later DACOS(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) Fortran 77 and later

See also: Inverse function: Section 9.69 [COS], page 124

9.7 ACOSH — Inverse hyperbolic cosine function

Description:

ACOSH(X) computes the inverse hyperbolic cosine of X.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = ACOSH(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value has the same type and kind as X. If X is complex, the imaginary part of the result is in radians and lies between $0 \le \Im \operatorname{acosh}(x) \le \pi$.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_acosh

REAL(8), DIMENSION(3) :: x = (/ 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 /)

WRITE (*,*) ACOSH(x)

END PROGRAM
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
DACOSH(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension

See also: Inverse function: Section 9.70 [COSH], page 125

9.8 ADJUSTL — Left adjust a string

Description:

ADJUSTL(STRING) will left adjust a string by removing leading spaces. Spaces are inserted at the end of the string as needed.

Standard: Fortran 90 and later
Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ADJUSTL(STRING)

Arguments:

STRING The type shall be CHARACTER.

Return value:

The return value is of type CHARACTER and of the same kind as *STRING* where leading spaces are removed and the same number of spaces are inserted on the end of *STRING*.

Example:

See also: Section 9.9 [ADJUSTR], page 85, Section 9.263 [TRIM], page 238

9.9 ADJUSTR — Right adjust a string

Description:

ADJUSTR(STRING) will right adjust a string by removing trailing spaces. Spaces are inserted at the start of the string as needed.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later
Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ADJUSTR(STRING)

Arguments:

STR The type shall be CHARACTER.

Return value:

The return value is of type CHARACTER and of the same kind as STRING where trailing spaces are removed and the same number of spaces are inserted at the start of STRING.

Example:

```
program test_adjustr
  character(len=20) :: str = 'gfortran'
  str = adjustr(str)
  print *, str
end program test_adjustr
```

See also: Section 9.8 [ADJUSTL], page 85, Section 9.263 [TRIM], page 238

9.10 AIMAG — Imaginary part of complex number

Description:

AIMAG(Z) yields the imaginary part of complex argument Z. The IMAG(Z) and IMAGPART(Z) intrinsic functions are provided for compatibility with g77, and their use in new code is strongly discouraged.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, has overloads that are GNU extensions

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = AIMAG(Z)

Arguments:

Z The type of the argument shall be COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL with the kind type parameter of the argument.

Example:

```
program test_aimag
  complex(4) z4
  complex(8) z8
  z4 = cmplx(1.e0_4, 0.e0_4)
  z8 = cmplx(0.e0_8, 1.e0_8)
  print *, aimag(z4), dimag(z8)
end program test_aimag
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
AIMAG(Z)	COMPLEX Z	REAL	GNU extension
DIMAG(Z)	COMPLEX(8) Z	REAL(8)	GNU extension
IMAG(Z)	COMPLEX Z	REAL	GNU extension
IMAGPART(Z)	COMPLEX Z	REAL	GNU extension

9.11 AINT — Truncate to a whole number

Description:

AINT(A [, KIND]) truncates its argument to a whole number.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = AINT(A [, KIND])

Arguments:

A The type of the argument shall be REAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL with the kind type parameter of the argument if the optional KIND is absent; otherwise, the kind type parameter will be given by KIND. If the magnitude of X is less than one, AINT(X) returns zero. If the magnitude is equal to or greater than one then it returns the largest whole number that does not exceed its magnitude. The sign is the same as the sign of X.

Example:

```
program test_aint
  real(4) x4
  real(8) x8
  x4 = 1.234E0_4
  x8 = 4.321_8
  print *, aint(x4), dint(x8)
  x8 = aint(x4,8)
end program test_aint
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
AINT(A)	REAL(4) A	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DINT(A)	REAL(8) A	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later

9.12 ALARM — Execute a routine after a given delay

Description:

ALARM(SECONDS, HANDLER [, STATUS]) causes external subroutine *HANDLER* to be executed after a delay of *SECONDS* by using alarm(2) to set up a signal and signal(2) to catch it. If *STATUS* is supplied, it will be returned with the number of seconds remaining until any previously scheduled alarm was due to be delivered, or zero if there was no previously scheduled alarm.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL ALARM(SECONDS, HANDLER [, STATUS])

Arguments:

SECONDS The type of the argument shall be a scalar INTEGER. It is

INTENT(IN).

HANDLER Signal handler (INTEGER FUNCTION or SUBROUTINE) or

dummy/global INTEGER scalar. The scalar values may be either SIG_IGN=1 to ignore the alarm generated or SIG_DFL=0

to set the default action. It is INTENT(IN).

STATUS (Optional) STATUS shall be a scalar variable of the default

INTEGER kind. It is INTENT(OUT).

Example:

```
program test_alarm
  external handler_print
  integer i
  call alarm (3, handler_print, i)
  print *, i
  call sleep(10)
end program test_alarm
```

This will cause the external routine handler_print to be called after 3 seconds.

9.13 ALL — All values in MASK along DIM are true

Description:

ALL(MASK [, DIM]) determines if all the values are true in MASK in the array along dimension DIM.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = ALL(MASK [, DIM])

Arguments:

MASK The type of the argument shall be LOGICAL and it shall not

be scalar.

DIM (Optional) DIM shall be a scalar integer with a value that

lies between one and the rank of MASK.

Return value:

ALL(MASK) returns a scalar value of type LOGICAL where the kind type parameter is the same as the kind type parameter of MASK. If DIM is present, then ALL(MASK, DIM) returns an array with the rank of MASK minus 1. The shape is determined from the shape of MASK where the DIM dimension is elided.

- (A) ALL(MASK) is true if all elements of MASK are true. It also is true if MASK has zero size; otherwise, it is false.
- (B) If the rank of MASK is one, then ALL(MASK,DIM) is equivalent to ALL(MASK). If the rank is greater than one, then ALL(MASK,DIM) is determined by applying ALL to the array sections.

```
program test_all
  logical 1
  l = all((/.true., .true., .true./))
  print *, 1
  call section
  contains
    subroutine section
      integer a(2,3), b(2,3)
      a = 1
      b = 1
      b(2,2) = 2
      print *, all(a .eq. b, 1)
      print *, all(a .eq. b, 2)
  end subroutine section
end program test_all
```

9.14 ALLOCATED — Status of an allocatable entity

Description:

ALLOCATED (ARRAY) and ALLOCATED (SCALAR) check the allocation status of AR-RAY and SCALAR, respectively.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later. Note, the SCALAR= keyword and allocatable scalar entities

are available in Fortran 2003 and later.

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax:

```
RESULT = ALLOCATED(ARRAY)
RESULT = ALLOCATED(SCALAR)
```

Arguments:

ARRAY The argument shall be an ALLOCATABLE array. SCALAR The argument shall be an ALLOCATABLE scalar.

Return value:

The return value is a scalar LOGICAL with the default logical kind type parameter. If the argument is allocated, then the result is .TRUE.; otherwise, it returns .FALSE.

Example:

```
program test_allocated
  integer :: i = 4
  real(4), allocatable :: x(:)
  if (.not. allocated(x)) allocate(x(i))
end program test_allocated
```

9.15 AND — Bitwise logical AND

Description:

Bitwise logical AND.

This intrinsic routine is provided for backwards compatibility with GNU Fortran 77. For integer arguments, programmers should consider the use of the Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162 intrinsic defined by the Fortran standard.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = AND(I, J)

Arguments:

I The type shall be either a scalar INTEGER type or a scalar

LOGICAL type.

J The type shall be the same as the type of I.

Return value:

The return type is either a scalar INTEGER or a scalar LOGICAL. If the kind type parameters differ, then the smaller kind type is implicitly converted to larger kind, and the return has the larger kind.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_and

LOGICAL :: T = .TRUE., F = .FALSE.

INTEGER :: a, b

DATA a / Z'F' /, b / Z'3' /

WRITE (*,*) AND(T, T), AND(T, F), AND(F, T), AND(F, F)

WRITE (*,*) AND(a, b)

END PROGRAM
```

See also: Fortran 95 elemental function: Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162

9.16 ANINT — Nearest whole number

Description:

ANINT(A [, KIND]) rounds its argument to the nearest whole number.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ANINT(A [, KIND])

Arguments:

A The type of the argument shall be REAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type real with the kind type parameter of the argument if the optional KIND is absent; otherwise, the kind type parameter will be given by KIND. If A is greater than zero, ANINT(A) returns AINT(X+0.5). If A is less than or equal to zero then it returns AINT(X-0.5).

```
program test_anint
  real(4) x4
  real(8) x8
  x4 = 1.234E0_4
  x8 = 4.321_8
```

```
print *, anint(x4), dnint(x8)
x8 = anint(x4,8)
end program test_anint
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
AINT(A)	REAL(4) A	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DNINT(A)	REAL(8) A	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later

9.17 ANY — Any value in MASK along DIM is true

Description:

ANY (MASK [, DIM]) determines if any of the values in the logical array MASK along dimension DIM are .TRUE..

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = ANY(MASK [, DIM])

Arguments:

MASK The type of the argument shall be LOGICAL and it shall not

be scalar.

DIM (Optional) DIM shall be a scalar integer with a value that

lies between one and the rank of MASK.

Return value:

ANY (MASK) returns a scalar value of type LOGICAL where the kind type parameter is the same as the kind type parameter of MASK. If DIM is present, then ANY (MASK, DIM) returns an array with the rank of MASK minus 1. The shape is determined from the shape of MASK where the DIM dimension is elided.

- (A) ANY (MASK) is true if any element of MASK is true; otherwise, it is false. It also is false if MASK has zero size.
- (B) If the rank of MASK is one, then ANY(MASK,DIM) is equivalent to ANY(MASK). If the rank is greater than one, then ANY(MASK,DIM) is determined by applying ANY to the array sections.

```
program test_any
  logical 1
  l = any((/.true., .true., .true./))
  print *, 1
  call section
  contains
    subroutine section
    integer a(2,3), b(2,3)
    a = 1
    b = 1
    b(2,2) = 2
    print *, any(a .eq. b, 1)
    print *, any(a .eq. b, 2)
  end subroutine section
end program test_any
```

9.18 ASIN — Arcsine function

Description:

ASIN(X) computes the arcsine of its X (inverse of SIN(X)).

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, for a complex argument Fortran 2008 or later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = ASIN(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be either REAL and a magnitude that is less

than or equal to one - or be COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X. The real part of the result is in radians and lies in the range $-\pi/2 \le \Re \operatorname{asin}(x) \le \pi/2$.

Example:

program test_asin
 real(8) :: x = 0.866_8
 x = asin(x)
end program test_asin

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
ASIN(X) REAL(4) X REAL(4) Fortran 77 and later

DASIN(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) Fortran 77 and later

See also: Inverse function: Section 9.239 [SIN], page 224

9.19 ASINH — Inverse hyperbolic sine function

Description:

ASINH(X) computes the inverse hyperbolic sine of X.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ASINH(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X. If X is complex, the imaginary part of the result is in radians and lies between $-\pi/2 \le \Im \sinh(x) \le \pi/2$.

```
PROGRAM test_asinh
REAL(8), DIMENSION(3) :: x = (/ -1.0, 0.0, 1.0 /)
WRITE (*,*) ASINH(x)
END PROGRAM
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

DASINH(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension.

See also: Inverse function: Section 9.240 [SINH], page 224

9.20 ASSOCIATED — Status of a pointer or pointer/target pair

Description:

ASSOCIATED (POINTER [, TARGET]) determines the status of the pointer POINTER or if POINTER is associated with the target TARGET.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = ASSOCIATED(POINTER [, TARGET])

Arguments:

POINTER POINTER shall have the POINTER attribute and it can be of

any type.

TARGET (Optional) TARGET shall be a pointer or a target. It must

have the same type, kind type parameter, and array rank as

POINTER.

The association status of neither *POINTER* nor *TARGET* shall be undefined.

Return value:

ASSOCIATED (POINTER) returns a scalar value of type LOGICAL (4). There are several cases:

- (A) When the optional *TARGET* is not present then ASSOCIATED(POINTER) is true if *POINTER* is associated with a target; otherwise, it returns false.
- (B) If TARGET is present and a scalar target, the result is true if TARGET is not a zero-sized storage sequence and the target associated with POINTER occupies the same storage units. If POINTER is disassociated, the result is false.
- (C) If TARGET is present and an array target, the result is true if TARGET and POINTER have the same shape, are not zero-sized arrays, are arrays whose elements are not zero-sized storage sequences, and TARGET and POINTER occupy the same storage units in array element order. As in case(B), the result is false, if POINTER is disassociated.
- (D) If TARGET is present and an scalar pointer, the result is true if TARGET is associated with POINTER, the target associated with TARGET are not zero-sized storage sequences and occupy the same storage units. The result is false, if either TARGET or POINTER is disassociated.

(E) If TARGET is present and an array pointer, the result is true if target associated with POINTER and the target associated with TARGET have the same shape, are not zero-sized arrays, are arrays whose elements are not zero-sized storage sequences, and TARGET and POINTER occupy the same storage units in array element order. The result is false, if either TARGET or POINTER is disassociated.

Example:

See also: Section 9.200 [NULL], page 201

9.21 ATAN — Arctangent function

Description:

ATAN(X) computes the arctangent of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, for a complex argument and for two arguments Fortran

2008 or later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax:

```
RESULT = ATAN(X)
RESULT = ATAN(Y, X)
```

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX; if Y is present, X shall be REAL.

Y shall be of the same type and kind as X.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X. If Y is present, the result is identical to ATAN2(Y,X). Otherwise, it the arcus tangent of X, where the real part of the result is in radians and lies in the range $-\pi/2 \le \Re \arctan(x) \le \pi/2$.

```
program test_atan
  real(8) :: x = 2.866_8
  x = atan(x)
end program test_atan
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
ATAN(X)	REAL(4) X	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DATAN(X)	REAL(8) X	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later

See also: Inverse function: Section 9.254 [TAN], page 233

9.22 ATAN2 — Arctangent function

Description:

ATAN2(Y, X) computes the principal value of the argument function of the complex number X+iY. This function can be used to transform from Cartesian into polar coordinates and allows to determine the angle in the correct quadrant.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ATAN2(Y, X)

Arguments:

Y The type shall be REAL.

X The type and kind type parameter shall be the same as Y. If

Y is zero, then X must be nonzero.

Return value:

The return value has the same type and kind type parameter as Y. It is the principal value of the complex number X+iY. If X is nonzero, then it lies in the range $-\pi \leq \operatorname{atan}(x) \leq \pi$. The sign is positive if Y is positive. If Y is zero, then the return value is zero if X is strictly positive, π if X is negative and Y is positive zero (or the processor does not handle signed zeros), and $-\pi$ if X is negative and Y is negative zero. Finally, if X is zero, then the magnitude of the result is $\pi/2$.

Example:

```
program test_atan2
  real(4) :: x = 1.e0_4, y = 0.5e0_4
  x = atan2(y,x)
end program test_atan2
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
ATAN2(X, Y)	REAL(4) X, Y	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DATAN2(X, Y)	REAL(8) X, Y	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later

9.23 ATANH — Inverse hyperbolic tangent function

Description:

ATANH(X) computes the inverse hyperbolic tangent of X.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ATANH(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value has same type and kind as X. If X is complex, the imaginary part of the result is in radians and lies between $-\pi/2 \le \Im \tanh(x) \le \pi/2$.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_atanh
REAL, DIMENSION(3) :: x = (/ -1.0, 0.0, 1.0 /)
WRITE (*,*) ATANH(x)
END PROGRAM
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
DATANH(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension

See also: Inverse function: Section 9.255 [TANH], page 234

9.24 ATOMIC_ADD — Atomic ADD operation

Description:

ATOMIC_ADD(ATOM, VALUE) atomically adds the value of VAR to the variable ATOM. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV's STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later
Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_ADD (ATOM, VALUE [, STAT])

Arguments:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of integer type with

ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

```
program atomic
  use iso_fortran_env
  integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*]
  call atomic_add (atom[1], this_image())
end program atomic
```

See also: Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.28 [ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD], page 99, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.25 [ATOMIC_AND], page 97, Section 9.32 [ATOMIC_OR], page 102, Section 9.34

[ATOMIC_XOR], page 103

9.25 ATOMIC_AND — Atomic bitwise AND operation

Description:

ATOMIC_AND(ATOM, VALUE) atomically defines ATOM with the bitwise AND between the values of ATOM and VALUE. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later
Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_AND (ATOM, VALUE [, STAT])

Arguments:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of integer type with

ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

program atomic
 use iso_fortran_env
 integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*]
 call atomic_and (atom[1], int(b'10100011101'))
end program atomic

See also:

Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.29 [ATOMIC_FETCH_AND], page 99, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.24 [ATOMIC_ADD], page 96, Section 9.32 [ATOMIC_OR], page 102, Section 9.34 [ATOMIC_XOR], page 103

9.26 ATOMIC_CAS — Atomic compare and swap

Description:

ATOMIC_CAS compares the variable ATOM with the value of COMPARE; if the value is the same, ATOM is set to the value of NEW. Additionally, OLD is set to the value of ATOM that was used for the comparison. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV's STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later
Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_CAS (ATOM, OLD, COMPARE, NEW [, STAT])

Arguments:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of either integer type

with ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind or logical type with ATOMIC_

LOGICAL_KIND kind.

OLD Scalar of the same type and kind as ATOM.

COMPARE Scalar variable of the same type and kind as ATOM.

NEW Scalar variable of the same type as ATOM. If kind is different,

the value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

```
program atomic
  use iso_fortran_env
  logical(atomic_logical_kind) :: atom[*], prev
  call atomic_cas (atom[1], prev, .false., .true.))
end program atomic
```

See also: Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.33 [ATOMIC_REF],

page 102, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245

9.27 ATOMIC_DEFINE — Setting a variable atomically

Description:

ATOMIC_DEFINE(ATOM, VALUE) defines the variable ATOM with the value VALUE atomically. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later; with STAT, TS 18508 or later

Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_DEFINE (ATOM, VALUE [, STAT])

Arguments:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of either integer type

with ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind or logical type with ATOMIC_

LOGICAL_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

```
program atomic
  use iso_fortran_env
  integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*]
  call atomic_define (atom[1], this_image())
end program atomic
```

See also: Section 9.33 [ATOMIC_REF], page 102, Section 9.26 [ATOMIC_CAS], page 97, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.24 [ATOMIC_ADD], page 96, Section 9.25 [ATOMIC_AND], page 97, Section 9.32 [ATOMIC_OR],

page 102, Section 9.34 [ATOMIC_XOR], page 103

9.28 ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD — Atomic ADD operation with prior fetch

Description:

ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD(ATOM, VALUE, OLD) atomically stores the value of ATOM in OLD and adds the value of VAR to the variable ATOM. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later
Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD (ATOM, VALUE, old [, STAT])

Arguments:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of integer type with

ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind. ATOMIC_LOGICAL_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

OLD Scalar of the same type and kind as ATOM. STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

program atomic
 use iso_fortran_env
 integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*], old
 call atomic_add (atom[1], this_image(), old)
end program atomic

See also: Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.24 [ATOMIC_ADD], page 96, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.29 [ATOMIC_FETCH_AND], page 99, Section 9.30 [ATOMIC_FETCH_OR], page 100, Section 9.31 [ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR], page 101

9.29 ATOMIC_FETCH_AND — Atomic bitwise AND operation with prior fetch

Description:

ATOMIC_AND(ATOM, VALUE) atomically stores the value of ATOM in OLD and defines ATOM with the bitwise AND between the values of ATOM and VALUE. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is

assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed *ATOM*, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later

Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_FETCH_AND (ATOM, VALUE, OLD [, STAT])

Arguments:

Class:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of integer type with

ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

OLD Scalar of the same type and kind as ATOM. STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

program atomic
 use iso_fortran_env
 integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*], old
 call atomic_fetch_and (atom[1], int(b'10100011101'), old)
end program atomic

See also:

Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.25 [ATOMIC_AND], page 97, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.28 [ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD], page 99, Section 9.30 [ATOMIC_FETCH_OR], page 100, Section 9.31 [ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR], page 101

9.30 ATOMIC_FETCH_OR — Atomic bitwise OR operation with prior fetch

Description:

ATOMIC_OR(ATOM, VALUE) atomically stores the value of *ATOM* in *OLD* and defines *ATOM* with the bitwise OR between the values of *ATOM* and *VALUE*. When *STAT* is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed *ATOM*, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later
Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_FETCH_OR (ATOM, VALUE, OLD [, STAT])

Arguments:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of integer type with

ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

OLD Scalar of the same type and kind as ATOM. STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

program atomic
 use iso_fortran_env
 integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*], old
 call atomic_fetch_or (atom[1], int(b'10100011101'), old)
end program atomic

See also: Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.32 [ATOMIC_OR], page 102, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.28 [ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD], page 99, Section 9.29 [ATOMIC_FETCH_AND], page 99, Section 9.31 [ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR], page 101

9.31 ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR — Atomic bitwise XOR operation with prior fetch

Description:

ATOMIC_XOR(ATOM, VALUE) atomically stores the value of ATOM in OLD and defines ATOM with the bitwise XOR between the values of ATOM and VALUE. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later
Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR (ATOM, VALUE, OLD [, STAT])

Arguments:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of integer type with

ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

OLD Scalar of the same type and kind as ATOM. STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

program atomic
 use iso_fortran_env
 integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*], old
 call atomic_fetch_xor (atom[1], int(b'10100011101'), old)
end program atomic

See also: Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.34 [ATOMIC_XOR], page 103, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.28 [ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD], page 99, Section 9.29 [ATOMIC_FETCH_AND], page 99, Section 9.30 [ATOMIC_FETCH_OR], page 100

9.32 ATOMIC_OR — Atomic bitwise OR operation

Description:

ATOMIC_OR(ATOM, VALUE) atomically defines ATOM with the bitwise AND between the values of ATOM and VALUE. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later
Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_OR (ATOM, VALUE [, STAT])

Arguments:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of integer type with

ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

program atomic
 use iso_fortran_env
 integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*]
 call atomic_or (atom[1], int(b'10100011101'))
end program atomic

See also:

Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.30 [ATOMIC_FETCH_OR], page 100, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.24 [ATOMIC_ADD], page 96, Section 9.32 [ATOMIC_OR], page 102, Section 9.34 [ATOMIC_XOR], page 103

9.33 ATOMIC_REF — Obtaining the value of a variable atomically

Description:

ATOMIC_DEFINE(ATOM, VALUE) atomically assigns the value of the variable ATOM to VALUE. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later; with STAT, TS 18508 or later

Class: Atomic subroutine

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_REF(VALUE, ATOM [, STAT])

Arguments:

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of either integer type

with ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind or logical type with ATOMIC_

LOGICAL_KIND kind.

STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

Example:

```
program atomic
  use iso_fortran_env
  logical(atomic_logical_kind) :: atom[*]
  logical :: val
  call atomic_ref (atom, .false.)
  ! ...
  call atomic_ref (atom, val)
  if (val) then
    print *, "Obtained"
  end if
end program atomic
```

See also:

Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.26 [ATOMIC_CAS], page 97, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.28 [ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD], page 99, Section 9.29 [ATOMIC_FETCH_AND], page 99, Section 9.30 [ATOMIC_FETCH_OR], page 100, Section 9.31 [ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR], page 101

9.34 ATOMIC_XOR — Atomic bitwise OR operation

Description:

ATOMIC_AND(ATOM, VALUE) atomically defines ATOM with the bitwise XOR between the values of ATOM and VALUE. When STAT is present and the invokation was successful, it is assigned the value 0. If it is present and the invokation has failed, it is assigned a positive value; in particular, for a coindexed ATOM, if the remote image has stopped, it is assigned the value of ISO_FORTRAN_ENV'S STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE and if the remote image has failed, the value STAT_FAILED_IMAGE.

Standard: TS 18508 or later

Syntax: CALL ATOMIC_XOR (ATOM, VALUE [, STAT])

Atomic subroutine

Arguments:

Class:

ATOM Scalar coarray or coindexed variable of integer type with

ATOMIC_INT_KIND kind.

VALUE Scalar of the same type as ATOM. If the kind is different, the

value is converted to the kind of ATOM.

STAT (optional) Scalar default-kind integer variable.

```
program atomic
  use iso_fortran_env
  integer(atomic_int_kind) :: atom[*]
  call atomic_xor (atom[1], int(b'10100011101'))
end program atomic
```

See also:

Section 9.27 [ATOMIC_DEFINE], page 98, Section 9.31 [ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR], page 101, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245, Section 9.24 [ATOMIC_ADD], page 96, Section 9.32 [ATOMIC_OR], page 102, Section 9.34 [ATOMIC_XOR], page 103

9.35 BACKTRACE — Show a backtrace

Description:

BACKTRACE shows a backtrace at an arbitrary place in user code. Program execution continues normally afterwards. The backtrace information is printed to the unit corresponding to ERROR_UNIT in ISO_FORTRAN_ENV.

Standard: GNU Extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL BACKTRACE

Arguments:

None

See also: Section 9.2 [ABORT], page 81

9.36 BESSEL_J0 — Bessel function of the first kind of order 0

Description:

BESSEL_JO(X) computes the Bessel function of the first kind of order 0 of X. This function is available under the name BESJO as a GNU extension.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = BESSEL_JO(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL and lies in the range $-0.4027... \le Bessel(0,x) \le 1$. It has the same kind as X.

Example:

program test_besj0
 real(8) :: x = 0.0_8
 x = bessel_j0(x)
end program test_besj0

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
DBESJO(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension

9.37 BESSEL_J1 — Bessel function of the first kind of order 1

Description:

BESSEL_J1(X) computes the Bessel function of the first kind of order 1 of X. This function is available under the name BESJ1 as a GNU extension.

Standard: Fortran 2008

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = BESSEL_J1(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL and lies in the range $-0.5818... \le Bessel(0, x) \le 0.5818$. It has the same kind as X.

Example:

```
program test_besj1
  real(8) :: x = 1.0_8
  x = bessel_j1(x)
end program test_besj1
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
DBESJ1(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension

9.38 BESSEL_JN — Bessel function of the first kind

Description:

BESSEL_JN(N, X) computes the Bessel function of the first kind of order N of X. This function is available under the name BESJN as a GNU extension. If N and X are arrays, their ranks and shapes shall conform.

BESSEL_JN(N1, N2, X) returns an array with the Bessel functions of the first kind of the orders N1 to N2.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later, negative N is allowed as GNU extension

Class: Elemental function, except for the transformational function BESSEL_JN(N1, N2, X)

Syntax:

```
RESULT = BESSEL_JN(N, X)
RESULT = BESSEL_JN(N1, N2, X)
```

Arguments:

N Shall be a scalar or an array of type INTEGER.
 N1 Shall be a non-negative scalar of type INTEGER.
 N2 Shall be a non-negative scalar of type INTEGER.

X Shall be a scalar or an array of type REAL; for BESSEL_JN(N1,

N2, X) it shall be scalar.

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type REAL. It has the same kind as X.

Note:

The transformational function uses a recurrence algorithm which might, for some values of X, lead to different results than calls to the elemental function.

Example:

program test_besjn
 real(8) :: x = 1.0_8
 x = bessel_jn(5,x)
end program test_besjn

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

DBESJN(N, X) INTEGER N REAL(8) GNU extension

REAL(8) X

9.39 BESSEL_YO — Bessel function of the second kind of order 0

Description:

BESSEL_YO(X) computes the Bessel function of the second kind of order 0 of X. This function is available under the name BESYO as a GNU extension.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = BESSEL_YO(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL. It has the same kind as X.

Example:

program test_besy0
 real(8) :: x = 0.0_8
 x = bessel_y0(x)
end program test_besy0

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
DBESYO(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension

9.40 BESSEL_Y1 — Bessel function of the second kind of order 1

Description:

BESSEL_Y1(X) computes the Bessel function of the second kind of order 1 of X. This function is available under the name BESY1 as a GNU extension.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = BESSEL_Y1(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL. It has the same kind as X.

Example:

program test_besy1
 real(8) :: x = 1.0_8
 x = bessel_y1(x)
end program test_besy1

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
DBESY1(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension

9.41 BESSEL_YN — Bessel function of the second kind

Description:

BESSEL_YN(N, X) computes the Bessel function of the second kind of order N of X. This function is available under the name BESYN as a GNU extension. If N and X are arrays, their ranks and shapes shall conform.

BESSEL_YN(N1, N2, X) returns an array with the Bessel functions of the first kind of the orders N1 to N2.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later, negative N is allowed as GNU extension

Class: Elemental function, except for the transformational function BESSEL_YN(N1,

N2, X)

Syntax:

RESULT = BESSEL_YN(N, X)
RESULT = BESSEL_YN(N1, N2, X)

Arguments:

N Shall be a scalar or an array of type INTEGER . N1 Shall be a non-negative scalar of type INTEGER. N2 Shall be a non-negative scalar of type INTEGER.

X Shall be a scalar or an array of type REAL; for BESSEL_YN(N1,

N2, X) it shall be scalar.

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type REAL. It has the same kind as X.

Note: The transformational function uses a recurrence algorithm which might, for some values of X, lead to different results than calls to the elemental function.

```
program test_besyn
  real(8) :: x = 1.0_8
  x = bessel_yn(5,x)
end program test_besyn
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
DBESYN(N,X) INTEGER N REAL(8) GNU extension

REAL(8) X

9.42 BGE — Bitwise greater than or equal to

Description:

Determines whether an integral is a bitwise greater than or equal to another.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = BGE(I, J)

Arguments:

I Shall be of INTEGER type.

J Shall be of INTEGER type, and of the same kind as I.

Return value:

The return value is of type LOGICAL and of the default kind.

See also: Section 9.43 [BGT], page 108, Section 9.45 [BLE], page 109, Section 9.46 [BLT],

page 109

9.43 BGT — Bitwise greater than

Description:

Determines whether an integral is a bitwise greater than another.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = BGT(I, J)

Arguments:

I Shall be of INTEGER type.

J Shall be of INTEGER type, and of the same kind as I.

Return value:

The return value is of type LOGICAL and of the default kind.

See also: Section 9.42 [BGE], page 108, Section 9.45 [BLE], page 109, Section 9.46 [BLT],

page 109

9.44 BIT_SIZE — Bit size inquiry function

Description:

BIT_SIZE(I) returns the number of bits (integer precision plus sign bit) represented by the type of I. The result of BIT_SIZE(I) is independent of the actual value of I.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = BIT_SIZE(I)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER

Example:

program test_bit_size
 integer :: i = 123
 integer :: size
 size = bit_size(i)
 print *, size
end program test_bit_size

9.45 BLE — Bitwise less than or equal to

Description:

Determines whether an integral is a bitwise less than or equal to another.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = BLE(I, J)

Arguments:

I Shall be of INTEGER type.

J Shall be of INTEGER type, and of the same kind as I.

Return value:

The return value is of type LOGICAL and of the default kind.

See also: Section 9.43 [BGT], page 108, Section 9.42 [BGE], page 108, Section 9.46 [BLT],

page 109

9.46 BLT — Bitwise less than

Description:

Determines whether an integral is a bitwise less than another.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = BLT(I, J)

Arguments:

I Shall be of INTEGER type.

J Shall be of INTEGER type, and of the same kind as I.

Return value:

The return value is of type LOGICAL and of the default kind.

See also: Section 9.42 [BGE], page 108, Section 9.43 [BGT], page 108, Section 9.45 [BLE],

page 109

9.47 BTEST — Bit test function

Description:

BTEST(I,POS) returns logical .TRUE. if the bit at POS in I is set. The counting of the bits starts at 0.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = BTEST(I, POS)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

POS The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type LOGICAL

Example:

```
program test_btest
   integer :: i = 32768 + 1024 + 64
   integer :: pos
   logical :: bool
   do pos=0,16
       bool = btest(i, pos)
       print *, pos, bool
   end do
end program test_btest
```

9.48 C_ASSOCIATED — Status of a C pointer

Description:

C_ASSOCIATED(c_ptr_1[, c_ptr_2]) determines the status of the C pointer c_ptr_1 or if c_ptr_1 is associated with the target c_ptr_2 .

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = C_ASSOCIATED(c_ptr_1[, c_ptr_2])

Arguments:

c_ptr_1 Scalar of the type C_PTR or C_FUNPTR.

 $c_{-}ptr_{-}2$ (Optional) Scalar of the same type as $c_{-}ptr_{-}1$.

Return value:

The return value is of type LOGICAL; it is .false. if either c_-ptr_-1 is a C NULL pointer or if c_-ptr_1 and c_-ptr_-2 point to different addresses.

```
subroutine association_test(a,b)
  use iso_c_binding, only: c_associated, c_loc, c_ptr
  implicit none
  real, pointer :: a
  type(c_ptr) :: b
  if(c_associated(b, c_loc(a))) &
```

stop 'b and a do not point to same target'
end subroutine association_test

See also: Section 9.52 [C_LOC], page 113, Section 9.51 [C_FUNLOC], page 112

9.49 C_F_POINTER — Convert C into Fortran pointer

Description:

C_F_POINTER(CPTR, FPTR[, SHAPE]) assigns the target of the C pointer CPTR to the Fortran pointer FPTR and specifies its shape.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL C_F_POINTER(CPTR, FPTR[, SHAPE])

Arguments:

CPTR scalar of the type C_PTR. It is INTENT(IN).

FPTR pointer interoperable with cptr. It is INTENT(OUT).

SHAPE (Optional) Rank-one array of type INTEGER with INTENT(IN).

It shall be present if and only if fptr is an array. The size must

be equal to the rank of fptr.

Example:

```
program main
  use iso_c_binding
implicit none
interface
  subroutine my_routine(p) bind(c,name='myC_func')
    import :: c_ptr
    type(c_ptr), intent(out) :: p
  end subroutine
end interface
type(c_ptr) :: cptr
  real,pointer :: a(:)
  call my_routine(cptr)
  call c_f_pointer(cptr, a, [12])
end program main
```

See also: Section 9.52 [C_LOC], page 113, Section 9.50 [C_F_PROCPOINTER], page 111

9.50 C_F_PROCPOINTER — Convert C into Fortran procedure pointer

Description:

C_F_PROCPOINTER(CPTR, FPTR) Assign the target of the C function pointer CPTR to the Fortran procedure pointer FPTR.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL C_F_PROCPOINTER(cptr, fptr)

Arguments:

CPTR scalar of the type C_FUNPTR. It is INTENT(IN).

FPTR procedure pointer interoperable with cptr. It is INTENT(OUT).

Example:

```
program main
  use iso_c_binding
  implicit none
  abstract interface
    function func(a)
      import :: c_float
      real(c_float), intent(in) :: a
      real(c_float) :: func
    end function
  end interface
  interface
     function getIterFunc() bind(c,name="getIterFunc")
       import :: c_funptr
       type(c_funptr) :: getIterFunc
     end function
  end interface
  type(c_funptr) :: cfunptr
  procedure(func), pointer :: myFunc
 cfunptr = getIterFunc()
  call c_f_procpointer(cfunptr, myFunc)
end program main
```

See also: Section 9.52 [C_LOC], page 113, Section 9.49 [C_F_POINTER], page 111

9.51 C_FUNLOC — Obtain the C address of a procedure

Description:

C_FUNLOC(x) determines the C address of the argument.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = C_FUNLOC(x)

Arguments:

x Interoperable function or pointer to such function.

Return value:

The return value is of type C_FUNPTR and contains the C address of the argument.

```
module x
  use iso_c_binding
  implicit none
contains
  subroutine sub(a) bind(c)
   real(c_float) :: a
   a = sqrt(a)+5.0
  end subroutine sub
end module x
```

```
program main
  use iso_c_binding
  use x
  implicit none
  interface
    subroutine my_routine(p) bind(c,name='myC_func')
    import :: c_funptr
       type(c_funptr), intent(in) :: p
    end subroutine
  end interface
  call my_routine(c_funloc(sub))
end program main
```

See also: Section 9.48 [C_ASSOCIATED], page 110, Section 9.52 [C_LOC], page 113, Section 9.49 [C_F_POINTER], page 111, Section 9.50 [C_F_PROCPOINTER],

page 111

9.52 C_LOC — Obtain the C address of an object

Description:

C_LOC(X) determines the C address of the argument.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = C_LOC(X)

Arguments:

X

Shall have either the POINTER or TARGET attribute. It shall not be a coindexed object. It shall either be a variable with inter-operable type and kind type parameters, or be a scalar, nonpolymorphic variable with no length type parameters.

Return value:

The return value is of type C_PTR and contains the C address of the argument.

Example:

```
subroutine association_test(a,b)
  use iso_c_binding, only: c_associated, c_loc, c_ptr
  implicit none
  real, pointer :: a
  type(c_ptr) :: b
  if(c_associated(b, c_loc(a))) &
    stop 'b and a do not point to same target'
end subroutine association_test
```

See also:

Section 9.48 [C_ASSOCIATED], page 110, Section 9.51 [C_FUNLOC], page 112, Section 9.49 [C_F_POINTER], page 111, Section 9.50 [C_F_PROCPOINTER], page 111

9.53 C_SIZEOF — Size in bytes of an expression

Description:

 $C_SIZEOF(X)$ calculates the number of bytes of storage the expression X occupies.

Standard: Fortran 2008

Class: Inquiry function of the module ISO_C_BINDING

Syntax: N = C_SIZEOF(X)

Arguments:

X The argument shall be an interoperable data entity.

Return value:

The return value is of type integer and of the system-dependent kind C_SIZE_T (from the ISO_C_BINDING module). Its value is the number of bytes occupied by the argument. If the argument has the POINTER attribute, the number of bytes of the storage area pointed to is returned. If the argument is of a derived type with POINTER or ALLOCATABLE components, the return value does not account for the sizes of the data pointed to by these components.

Example:

```
use iso_c_binding
integer(c_int) :: i
real(c_float) :: r, s(5)
print *, (c_sizeof(s)/c_sizeof(r) == 5)
end
```

The example will print .TRUE. unless you are using a platform where default REAL variables are unusually padded.

See also: Section 9.242 [SIZEOF], page 225, Section 9.249 [STORAGE_SIZE], page 230

9.54 CEILING — Integer ceiling function

Description:

CEILING(A) returns the least integer greater than or equal to A.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = CEILING(A [, KIND])

Arguments:

A The type shall be REAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER(KIND) if KIND is present and a default-kind INTEGER otherwise.

Example:

```
program test_ceiling
   real :: x = 63.29
   real :: y = -63.59
   print *, ceiling(x) ! returns 64
   print *, ceiling(y) ! returns -63
end program test_ceiling
```

See also: Section 9.100 [FLOOR], page 145, Section 9.197 [NINT], page 199

9.55 CHAR — Character conversion function

Description:

CHAR(I [, KIND]) returns the character represented by the integer I.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = CHAR(I [, KIND])

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type CHARACTER(1)

Example:

```
program test_char
   integer :: i = 74
   character(1) :: c
   c = char(i)
   print *, i, c ! returns 'J'
end program test_char
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard CHAR(I) INTEGER I CHARACTER(LEN=1)F77 and later

Note: See Section 9.134 [ICHAR], page 165 for a discussion of converting between

numerical values and formatted string representations.

See also: Section 9.5 [ACHAR], page 83, Section 9.126 [IACHAR], page 161, Section 9.134

[ICHAR], page 165

9.56 CHDIR — Change working directory

Description:

Change current working directory to a specified path.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL CHDIR(NAME [, STATUS])
STATUS = CHDIR(NAME)

Arguments:

NAME The type shall be CHARACTER of default kind and shall specify

a valid path within the file system.

STATUS (Optional) INTEGER status flag of the default kind. Returns

 $\boldsymbol{0}$ on success, and a system specific and nonzero error code

otherwise.

Example:

PROGRAM test_chdir
CHARACTER(len=255) :: path
CALL getcwd(path)
WRITE(*,*) TRIM(path)
CALL chdir("/tmp")
CALL getcwd(path)
WRITE(*,*) TRIM(path)
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.115 [GETCWD], page 155

9.57 CHMOD — Change access permissions of files

Description:

CHMOD changes the permissions of a file.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only

one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL CHMOD(NAME, MODE[, STATUS])
STATUS = CHMOD(NAME, MODE)

Arguments:

NAME Scalar CHARACTER of default kind with the file name. Trailing

blanks are ignored unless the character achar(0) is present, then all characters up to and excluding achar(0) are used as

the file name.

MODE Scalar CHARACTER of default kind giving the file permission.

MODE uses the same syntax as the chmod utility as defined by the POSIX standard. The argument shall either be a string

of a nonnegative octal number or a symbolic mode.

STATUS (optional) scalar INTEGER, which is 0 on success and nonzero

otherwise.

Return value:

In either syntax, STATUS is set to 0 on success and nonzero otherwise.

Example: CHMOD as subroutine

program chmod_test
 implicit none
 integer :: status

```
call chmod('test.dat','u+x',status)
    print *, 'Status: ', status
    end program chmod_test

CHMOD as function:
    program chmod_test
        implicit none
        integer :: status
        status = chmod('test.dat','u+x')
        print *, 'Status: ', status
    end program chmod_test
```

9.58 CMPLX — Complex conversion function

Description:

CMPLX(X [, Y [, KIND]]) returns a complex number where X is converted to the real component. If Y is present it is converted to the imaginary component. If Y is not present then the imaginary component is set to 0.0. If X is complex then Y must not be present.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = CMPLX(X [, Y [, KIND]])

Arguments:

X The type may be INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX.

Y (Optional; only allowed if X is not COMPLEX.) May be INTEGER

or REAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of COMPLEX type, with a kind equal to KIND if it is specified. If KIND is not specified, the result is of the default COMPLEX kind, regardless of the kinds of X and Y.

Example:

```
program test_cmplx
   integer :: i = 42
   real :: x = 3.14
   complex :: z
   z = cmplx(i, x)
   print *, z, cmplx(x)
end program test_cmplx
```

See also: Section 9.67 [COMPLEX], page 123

9.59 CO_BROADCAST — Copy a value to all images the current set of images

Description:

CO_BROADCAST copies the value of argument A on the image with image index SOURCE_IMAGE to all images in the current team. A becomes defined as if by

intrinsic assignment. If the execution was successful and STAT is present, it is assigned the value zero. If the execution failed, STAT gets assigned a nonzero value and, if present, ERRMSG gets assigned a value describing the occurred error.

Standard: Technical Specification (TS) 18508 or later

Class: Collective subroutine

Syntax: CALL CO_BROADCAST(A, SOURCE_IMAGE [, STAT, ERRMSG])

Arguments:

A INTENT(INOUT) argument; shall have the same dynamic

type and type paramters on all images of the current team. If it is an array, it shall have the same shape on all images.

 $SOURCE_IMAGE$ scalar integer expression. It shall have the same the same

value on all images and refer to an image of the current team.

STAT (optional) a scalar integer variable ERRMSG (optional) a scalar character variable

Example:

```
program test
  integer :: val(3)
  if (this_image() == 1) then
    val = [1, 5, 3]
  end if
  call co_broadcast (val, source_image=1)
  print *, this_image, ":", val
end program test
```

See also: Section 9.60 [CO_MAX], page 118, Section 9.61 [CO_MIN], page 119, Section 9.63 [CO_SUM], page 121, Section 9.62 [CO_REDUCE], page 120

9.60 CO_MAX — Maximal value on the current set of images

Description:

CO_MAX determines element-wise the maximal value of A on all images of the current team. If RESULT_IMAGE is present, the maximum values are returned in A on the specified image only and the value of A on the other images become undefined. If RESULT_IMAGE is not present, the value is returned on all images. If the execution was successful and STAT is present, it is assigned the value zero. If the execution failed, STAT gets assigned a nonzero value and, if present, ERRMSG gets assigned a value describing the occurred error.

Standard: Technical Specification (TS) 18508 or later

Class: Collective subroutine

Syntax: CALL CO_MAX(A [, RESULT_IMAGE, STAT, ERRMSG])

Arguments:

A shall be an integer, real or character variable, which has the same type and type parameters on all images of the team.

RESULT_IMAG(Eptional) a scalar integer expression; if present, it shall have

the same the same value on all images and refer to an image

of the current team.

STAT (optional) a scalar integer variable ERRMSG (optional) a scalar character variable

Example:

```
program test
  integer :: val
  val = this_image ()
  call co_max (val, result_image=1)
  if (this_image() == 1) then
    write(*,*) "Maximal value", val ! prints num_images()
  end if
end program test
```

See also:

Section 9.61 [CO_MIN], page 119, Section 9.63 [CO_SUM], page 121, Section 9.62 [CO_REDUCE], page 120, Section 9.59 [CO_BROADCAST], page 117

9.61 CO_MIN — Minimal value on the current set of images

Description:

CO_MIN determines element-wise the minimal value of A on all images of the current team. If $RESULT_IMAGE$ is present, the minimal values are returned in A on the specified image only and the value of A on the other images become undefined. If $RESULT_IMAGE$ is not present, the value is returned on all images. If the execution was successful and STAT is present, it is assigned the value zero. If the execution failed, STAT gets assigned a nonzero value and, if present, ERRMSG gets assigned a value describing the occurred error.

Standard: Technical Specification (TS) 18508 or later

Class: Collective subroutine

Syntax: CALL CO_MIN(A [, RESULT_IMAGE, STAT, ERRMSG])

Arguments:

A shall be an integer, real or character variable, which has the

same type and type parameters on all images of the team.

RESULT_IMAG(Eptional) a scalar integer expression; if present, it shall have

the same the same value on all images and refer to an image

of the current team.

STAT (optional) a scalar integer variable ERRMSG (optional) a scalar character variable

```
program test
  integer :: val
  val = this_image ()
  call co_min (val, result_image=1)
  if (this_image() == 1) then
    write(*,*) "Minimal value", val ! prints 1
```

end if
end program test

See also:

Section 9.60 [CO_MAX], page 118, Section 9.63 [CO_SUM], page 121, Section 9.62 [CO_REDUCE], page 120, Section 9.59 [CO_BROADCAST], page 117

9.62 CO_REDUCE — Reduction of values on the current set of images

Description:

CO_REDUCE determines element-wise the reduction of the value of A on all images of the current team. The pure function passed as OPERATOR is used to pairwise reduce the values of A by passing either the value of A of different images or the result values of such a reduction as argument. If A is an array, the deduction is done element wise. If RESULT_IMAGE is present, the result values are returned in A on the specified image only and the value of A on the other images become undefined. If RESULT_IMAGE is not present, the value is returned on all images. If the execution was successful and STAT is present, it is assigned the value zero. If the execution failed, STAT gets assigned a nonzero value and, if present, ERRMSG gets assigned a value describing the occurred error.

Standard: Technical Specification (TS) 18508 or later

Class: Collective subroutine

Syntax: CALL CO_REDUCE(A, OPERATOR, [, RESULT_IMAGE, STAT, ERRMSG])

Arguments:

 \boldsymbol{A}

is an INTENT(INOUT) argument and shall be nonpolymorphic. If it is allocatable, it shall be allocated; if it is a pointer, it shall be associated. A shall have the same type and type parameters on all images of the team; if it is an array, it shall have the same shape on all images.

OPERATOR

pure function with two scalar nonallocatable arguments, which shall be nonpolymorphic and have the same type and type parameters as A. The function shall return a nonallocatable scalar of the same type and type parameters as A. The function shall be the same on all images and with regards to the arguments mathematically commutative and associative. Note that OPERATOR may not be an elemental function, unless it is an intrisic function.

RESULT_IMAC(Eptional) a scalar integer expression; if present, it shall have the same the same value on all images and refer to an image

of the current team.

STAT (optional) a scalar integer variable ERRMSG (optional) a scalar character variable

```
program test
  integer :: val
  val = this_image ()
  call co_reduce (val, result_image=1, operator=myprod)
  if (this_image() == 1) then
    write(*,*) "Product value", val ! prints num_images() factorial
  end if
contains
  pure function myprod(a, b)
    integer, value :: a, b
    integer :: myprod
    myprod = a * b
  end function myprod
end program test
```

Note:

While the rules permit in principle an intrinsic function, none of the intrinsics in the standard fulfill the criteria of having a specific function, which takes two arguments of the same type and returning that type as result.

See also:

Section 9.61 [CO_MIN], page 119, Section 9.60 [CO_MAX], page 118, Section 9.63 [CO_SUM], page 121, Section 9.59 [CO_BROADCAST], page 117

9.63 CO_SUM — Sum of values on the current set of images

Description:

CO_SUM sums up the values of each element of A on all images of the current team. If RESULT_IMAGE is present, the summed-up values are returned in A on the specified image only and the value of A on the other images become undefined. If RESULT_IMAGE is not present, the value is returned on all images. If the execution was successful and STAT is present, it is assigned the value zero. If the execution failed, STAT gets assigned a nonzero value and, if present, ERRMSG gets assigned a value describing the occurred error.

Standard: Technical Specification (TS) 18508 or later

Class: Collective subroutine

Syntax: CALL CO_MIN(A [, RESULT_IMAGE, STAT, ERRMSG])

Arguments:

A shall be an integer, real or complex variable, which has the

same type and type parameters on all images of the team.

RESULT_IMAC(Eptional) a scalar integer expression; if present, it shall have

the same the same value on all images and refer to an image

of the current team.

STAT (optional) a scalar integer variable ERRMSG (optional) a scalar character variable

```
program test
  integer :: val
  val = this_image ()
  call co_sum (val, result_image=1)
  if (this_image() == 1) then
```

```
write(*,*) "The sum is ", val ! prints (n**2 + n)/2, with n = num_images() end if end program test
```

See also

Section 9.60 [CO_MAX], page 118, Section 9.61 [CO_MIN], page 119, Section 9.62 [CO_REDUCE], page 120, Section 9.59 [CO_BROADCAST], page 117

9.64 COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT — Get number of command line arguments

Description:

COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT returns the number of arguments passed on the command line when the containing program was invoked.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT()

Arguments:

None

Return value:

The return value is an INTEGER of default kind.

Example:

```
program test_command_argument_count
   integer :: count
   count = command_argument_count()
   print *, count
end program test_command_argument_count
```

See also: Section 9.113 [GET_COMMAND], page 153, Section 9.114 [GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT], page 154

9.65 COMPILER_OPTIONS — Options passed to the compiler

Description:

COMPILER_OPTIONS returns a string with the options used for compiling.

Standard: Fortran 2008

Class: Inquiry function of the module ISO_FORTRAN_ENV

Syntax: STR = COMPILER_OPTIONS()

Arguments:

None.

Return value:

The return value is a default-kind string with system-dependent length. It contains the compiler flags used to compile the file, which called the COMPILER_OPTIONS intrinsic.

Example:

See also: Section 9.66 [COMPILER_VERSION], page 123, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245

9.66 COMPILER_VERSION — Compiler version string

Description:

COMPILER_VERSION returns a string with the name and the version of the compiler.

Standard: Fortran 2008

Class: Inquiry function of the module ISO_FORTRAN_ENV

Syntax: STR = COMPILER_VERSION()

Arguments:

None.

Return value:

The return value is a default-kind string with system-dependent length. It contains the name of the compiler and its version number.

Example:

See also: Section 9.65 [COMPILER_OPTIONS], page 122, Section 10.1 [ISO_FORTRAN_ENV], page 245

9.67 COMPLEX — Complex conversion function

Description:

COMPLEX(X, Y) returns a complex number where X is converted to the real component and Y is converted to the imaginary component.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = COMPLEX(X, Y)

Arguments:

X The type may be INTEGER or REAL. Y The type may be INTEGER or REAL.

Return value:

If X and Y are both of INTEGER type, then the return value is of default COMPLEX type.

If X and Y are of REAL type, or one is of REAL type and one is of INTEGER type, then the return value is of COMPLEX type with a kind equal to that of the REAL argument with the highest precision.

Example:

```
program test_complex
   integer :: i = 42
   real :: x = 3.14
   print *, complex(i, x)
end program test_complex
```

See also: Section 9.58 [CMPLX], page 117

9.68 CONJG — Complex conjugate function

Description:

CONJG(Z) returns the conjugate of Z. If Z is (x, y) then the result is (x, -y)

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, has overloads that are GNU extensions

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: Z = CONJG(Z)

Arguments:

Z The type shall be COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of type COMPLEX.

Example:

```
program test_conjg
    complex :: z = (2.0, 3.0)
    complex(8) :: dz = (2.71_8, -3.14_8)
    z= conjg(z)
    print *, z
    dz = dconjg(dz)
    print *, dz
end program test_conjg
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
CONJG(Z) COMPLEX Z COMPLEX GNU extension
DCONJG(Z) COMPLEX(8) Z COMPLEX(8) GNU extension

9.69 COS — Cosine function

Description:

COS(X) computes the cosine of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, has overloads that are GNU extensions

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = COS(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X. The real part of the result is in radians. If X is of the type REAL, the return value lies in the range $-1 \le \cos(x) \le 1$.

Example:

program test_cos
 real :: x = 0.0
 x = cos(x)
end program test_cos

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
COS(X)	REAL(4) X	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DCOS(X)	REAL(8) X	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later
CCOS(X)	COMPLEX(4) X	COMPLEX(4)	Fortran 77 and later
ZCOS(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	GNU extension
CDCOS(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	GNU extension

See also: Inverse function: Section 9.6 [ACOS], page 84

9.70 COSH — Hyperbolic cosine function

Description:

COSH(X) computes the hyperbolic cosine of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, for a complex argument Fortran 2008 or later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: X = COSH(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value has same type and kind as X. If X is complex, the imaginary part of the result is in radians. If X is REAL, the return value has a lower bound of one, $\cosh(x) \geq 1$.

Example:

program test_cosh
 real(8) :: x = 1.0_8
 x = cosh(x)
end program test_cosh

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
COSH(X) REAL(4) X REAL(4) Fortran 77 and later
DCOSH(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) Fortran 77 and later

See also: Inverse function: Section 9.7 [ACOSH], page 84

9.71 COUNT — Count function

Description:

Counts the number of .TRUE. elements in a logical MASK, or, if the DIM argument is supplied, counts the number of elements along each row of the array in the DIM direction. If the array has zero size, or all of the elements of MASK are .FALSE., then the result is 0.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = COUNT(MASK [, DIM, KIND])

Arguments:

MASK The type shall be LOGICAL.

DIM (Optional) The type shall be INTEGER.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind. If DIM is present, the result is an array with a rank one less than the rank of ARRAY, and a size corresponding to the shape of ARRAY with the DIM dimension removed.

Example:

```
program test_count
    integer, dimension(2,3) :: a, b
   logical, dimension(2,3) :: mask
    a = reshape( (/ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 /), (/ 2, 3 /))
   b = reshape( (/ 0, 7, 3, 4, 5, 8 /), (/ 2, 3 /))
   print '(3i3)', a(1,:)
    print '(3i3)', a(2,:)
    print *
    print '(3i3)', b(1,:)
   print '(3i3)', b(2,:)
   print *
   mask = a.ne.b
   print '(313)', mask(1,:)
   print '(313)', mask(2,:)
   print *
   print '(3i3)', count(mask)
   print *
   print '(3i3)', count(mask, 1)
   print *
   print '(3i3)', count(mask, 2)
end program test_count
```

9.72 CPU_TIME — CPU elapsed time in seconds

Description:

Returns a REAL value representing the elapsed CPU time in seconds. This is useful for testing segments of code to determine execution time.

If a time source is available, time will be reported with microsecond resolution. If no time source is available, TIME is set to -1.0.

Note that *TIME* may contain a, system dependent, arbitrary offset and may not start with 0.0. For CPU_TIME, the absolute value is meaningless, only differences between subsequent calls to this subroutine, as shown in the example below, should be used.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL CPU_TIME(TIME)

Arguments:

TIME The type shall be REAL with INTENT(OUT).

Return value:

None

Example:

```
program test_cpu_time
    real :: start, finish
    call cpu_time(start)
        ! put code to test here
    call cpu_time(finish)
    print '("Time = ",f6.3," seconds.")',finish-start
end program test_cpu_time
```

See also: Section 9.253 [SYSTEM_CLOCK], page 232, Section 9.75 [DATE_AND_TIME],

page 129

9.73 CSHIFT — Circular shift elements of an array

Description:

CSHIFT (ARRAY, SHIFT [, DIM]) performs a circular shift on elements of AR-RAY along the dimension of DIM. If DIM is omitted it is taken to be 1. DIM is a scalar of type INTEGER in the range of $1 \le DIM \le n$) where n is the rank of ARRAY. If the rank of ARRAY is one, then all elements of ARRAY are shifted by SHIFT places. If rank is greater than one, then all complete rank one sections of ARRAY along the given dimension are shifted. Elements shifted out one end of each rank one section are shifted back in the other end.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = CSHIFT(ARRAY, SHIFT [, DIM])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of any type.

SHIFT The type shall be INTEGER.

DIM The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

Returns an array of same type and rank as the ARRAY argument.

Example:

```
program test_cshift
   integer, dimension(3,3) :: a
   a = reshape( (/ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 /), (/ 3, 3 /))
   print '(3i3)', a(1,:)
   print '(3i3)', a(2,:)
   print '(3i3)', a(3,:)
   a = cshift(a, SHIFT=(/1, 2, -1/), DIM=2)
   print *
   print '(3i3)', a(1,:)
   print '(3i3)', a(2,:)
   print '(3i3)', a(3,:)
end program test_cshift
```

9.74 CTIME — Convert a time into a string

Description:

CTIME converts a system time value, such as returned by TIME8, to a string. The output will be of the form 'Sat Aug 19 18:13:14 1995'.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL CTIME(TIME, RESULT).
RESULT = CTIME(TIME).

Arguments:

TIME The type shall be of type INTEGER.

RESULT The type shall be of type CHARACTER and of default kind. It

is an INTENT (OUT) argument. If the length of this variable is too short for the time and date string to fit completely, it will

be blank on procedure return.

Return value:

The converted date and time as a string.

Example:

```
program test_ctime
   integer(8) :: i
   character(len=30) :: date
   i = time8()

! Do something, main part of the program
   call ctime(i,date)
   print *, 'Program was started on ', date
end program test_ctime
```

See Also: Section 9.75 [DATE_AND_TIME], page 129, Section 9.122 [GMTIME], page 159, Section 9.174 [LTIME], page 187, Section 9.257 [TIME], page 235, Section 9.258 [TIME8], page 236

9.75 DATE_AND_TIME — Date and time subroutine

Description:

DATE_AND_TIME(DATE, TIME, ZONE, VALUES) gets the corresponding date and time information from the real-time system clock. *DATE* is INTENT(OUT) and has form ccyymmdd. *TIME* is INTENT(OUT) and has form hhmmss.sss. *ZONE* is INTENT(OUT) and has form (+-)hhmm, representing the difference with respect to Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). Unavailable time and date parameters return blanks.

VALUES is INTENT (OUT) and provides the following:

VALUE(1): The year VALUE(2): The month

VALUE(3): The day of the month

VALUE(4): Time difference with UTC in

minutes

VALUE(5): The hour of the day
VALUE(6): The minutes of the hour
VALUE(7): The seconds of the minute
VALUE(8): The milliseconds of the second

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL DATE_AND_TIME([DATE, TIME, ZONE, VALUES])

Arguments:

DATE (Optional) The type shall be CHARACTER(LEN=8) or larger,

and of default kind.

TIME (Optional) The type shall be CHARACTER(LEN=10) or larger,

and of default kind.

ZONE (Optional) The type shall be CHARACTER(LEN=5) or larger,

and of default kind.

VALUES (Optional) The type shall be INTEGER(8).

Return value:

None

```
program test_time_and_date
    character(8) :: date
    character(10) :: time
    character(5) :: zone
    integer,dimension(8) :: values
    ! using keyword arguments
    call date_and_time(date,time,zone,values)
    call date_and_time(TIME=time)
    call date_and_time(TIME=time)
    call date_and_time(VALUES=values)
    print '(a,2x,a,2x,a)', date, time, zone
    print '(8i5)', values
end program test_time_and_date
```

See also: Section 9.72 [CPU_TIME], page 126, Section 9.253 [SYSTEM_CLOCK], page 232

9.76 DBLE — Double conversion function

Description:

DBLE(A) Converts A to double precision real type.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later
Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = DBLE(A)

Arguments:

A The type shall be INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of type double precision real.

Example:

See also: Section 9.218 [REAL], page 212

9.77 DCMPLX — Double complex conversion function

Description:

 $\mathtt{DCMPLX}(X [,Y])$ returns a double complex number where X is converted to the real component. If Y is present it is converted to the imaginary component. If Y is not present then the imaginary component is set to 0.0. If X is complex then Y must not be present.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = DCMPLX(X [, Y])

Arguments:

X The type may be INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX.

Y (Optional if X is not COMPLEX.) May be INTEGER or REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type COMPLEX(8)

```
program test_dcmplx
  integer :: i = 42
  real :: x = 3.14
  complex :: z
```

```
z = cmplx(i, x)
print *, dcmplx(i)
print *, dcmplx(x)
print *, dcmplx(z)
print *, dcmplx(x,i)
end program test_dcmplx
```

9.78 DIGITS — Significant binary digits function

Description:

 $\mathtt{DIGITS}(X)$ returns the number of significant binary digits of the internal model representation of X. For example, on a system using a 32-bit floating point representation, a default real number would likely return 24.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = DIGITS(X)

Arguments:

X The type may be INTEGER or REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER.

Example:

```
program test_digits
   integer :: i = 12345
   real :: x = 3.143
   real(8) :: y = 2.33
   print *, digits(i)
   print *, digits(x)
   print *, digits(y)
end program test_digits
```

9.79 DIM — Positive difference

Description:

DIM(X,Y) returns the difference X-Y if the result is positive; otherwise returns zero.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later
Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = DIM(X, Y)

Arguments:

X The type shall be INTEGER or REAL

Y The type shall be the same type and kind as X.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER or REAL.

```
program test_dim
  integer :: i
  real(8) :: x
  i = dim(4, 15)
  x = dim(4.345_8, 2.111_8)
  print *, i
  print *, x
end program test_dim
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
DIM(X,Y)	REAL(4) X, Y	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
IDIM(X,Y)	INTEGER(4) X,	INTEGER(4)	Fortran 77 and later
	Y		
DDIM(X,Y)	REAL(8) X, Y	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later

9.80 DOT_PRODUCT — Dot product function

Description:

DOT_PRODUCT(VECTOR_A, VECTOR_B) computes the dot product multiplication of two vectors $VECTOR_A$ and $VECTOR_B$. The two vectors may be either numeric or logical and must be arrays of rank one and of equal size. If the vectors are INTEGER or REAL, the result is SUM(VECTOR_A*VECTOR_B). If the vectors are COMPLEX, the result is SUM(CONJG(VECTOR_A)*VECTOR_B). If the vectors are LOGICAL, the result is ANY(VECTOR_A .AND. VECTOR_B).

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = DOT_PRODUCT(VECTOR_A, VECTOR_B)

Arguments:

VECTOR_A The type shall be numeric or LOGICAL, rank 1.

 $VECTOR_{-}B$ The type shall be numeric if $VECTOR_{-}A$ is of numeric type

or LOGICAL if VECTOR_A is of type LOGICAL. VECTOR_B

shall be a rank-one array.

Return value:

If the arguments are numeric, the return value is a scalar of numeric type, INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX. If the arguments are LOGICAL, the return value is .TRUE. or .FALSE..

```
program test_dot_prod
   integer, dimension(3) :: a, b
   a = (/ 1, 2, 3 /)
   b = (/ 4, 5, 6 /)
   print '(3i3)', a
   print *
   print *
   print *, dot_product(a,b)
end program test_dot_prod
```

9.81 DPROD — Double product function

Description:

DPROD(X,Y) returns the product X*Y.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = DPROD(X, Y)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL. Y The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL(8).

Example:

program test_dprod
 real :: x = 5.2
 real :: y = 2.3
 real(8) :: d
 d = dprod(x,y)
 print *, d
end program test_dprod

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

DPROD(X,Y) REAL(4) X, Y REAL(8) Fortran 77 and later

9.82 DREAL — Double real part function

Description:

DREAL(Z) returns the real part of complex variable Z.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = DREAL(A)

Arguments:

A The type shall be COMPLEX(8).

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL(8).

Example:

program test_dreal
 complex(8) :: z = (1.3_8,7.2_8)
 print *, dreal(z)
end program test_dreal

See also: Section 9.10 [AIMAG], page 86

9.83 DSHIFTL — Combined left shift

Description:

DSHIFTL(I, J, SHIFT) combines bits of I and J. The rightmost SHIFT bits of the result are the leftmost SHIFT bits of J, and the remaining bits are the rightmost bits of I.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = DSHIFTL(I, J, SHIFT)

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER or a BOZ constant.

J Shall be of type INTEGER or a BOZ constant. If both I and

J have integer type, then they shall have the same kind type

parameter. I and J shall not both be BOZ constants.

SHIFT Shall be of type INTEGER. It shall be nonnegative. If I is not

a BOZ constant, then *SHIFT* shall be less than or equal to BIT_SIZE(I); otherwise, *SHIFT* shall be less than or equal

to BIT_SIZE(J).

Return value:

If either I or J is a BOZ constant, it is first converted as if by the intrinsic function INT to an integer type with the kind type parameter of the other.

See also: Section 9.84 [DSHIFTR], page 134

9.84 DSHIFTR — Combined right shift

Description:

DSHIFTR(I, J, SHIFT) combines bits of I and J. The leftmost SHIFT bits of the result are the rightmost SHIFT bits of I, and the remaining bits are the leftmost bits of J.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = DSHIFTR(I, J, SHIFT)

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER or a BOZ constant.

J Shall be of type INTEGER or a BOZ constant. If both I and

J have integer type, then they shall have the same kind type parameter. I and J shall not both be BOZ constants.

SHIFT Shall be of type INTEGER. It shall be nonnegative. If I is not

a BOZ constant, then SHIFT shall be less than or equal to BIT_SIZE(I); otherwise, SHIFT shall be less than or equal

to BIT_SIZE(J).

Return value:

If either I or J is a BOZ constant, it is first converted as if by the intrinsic function INT to an integer type with the kind type parameter of the other.

See also: Section 9.83 [DSHIFTL], page 134

9.85 DTIME — Execution time subroutine (or function)

Description:

DTIME(VALUES, TIME) initially returns the number of seconds of runtime since the start of the process's execution in *TIME*. *VALUES* returns the user and system components of this time in VALUES(1) and VALUES(2) respectively. *TIME* is equal to VALUES(1) + VALUES(2).

Subsequent invocations of DTIME return values accumulated since the previous invocation.

On some systems, the underlying timings are represented using types with sufficiently small limits that overflows (wrap around) are possible, such as 32-bit types. Therefore, the values returned by this intrinsic might be, or become, negative, or numerically less than previous values, during a single run of the compiled program.

Please note, that this implementation is thread safe if used within OpenMP directives, i.e., its state will be consistent while called from multiple threads. However, if DTIME is called from multiple threads, the result is still the time since the last invocation. This may not give the intended results. If possible, use CPU_TIME instead.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

VALUES and TIME are INTENT (OUT) and provide the following:

VALUES(1): User time in seconds. VALUES(2): System time in seconds.

TIME: Run time since start in seconds.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL DTIME(VALUES, TIME).

TIME = DTIME(VALUES), (not recommended).

Arguments:

VALUES The type shall be REAL(4), DIMENSION(2).

TIME The type shall be REAL(4).

Return value:

Elapsed time in seconds since the last invocation or since the start of program execution if not called before.

```
program test_dtime
  integer(8) :: i, j
  real, dimension(2) :: tarray
  real :: result
  call dtime(tarray, result)
```

```
print *, result
print *, tarray(1)
print *, tarray(2)
do i=1,100000000 ! Just a delay
    j = i * i - i
    end do
    call dtime(tarray, result)
    print *, result
    print *, tarray(1)
    print *, tarray(2)
end program test_dtime
```

See also: Section 9.72 [CPU_TIME], page 126

9.86 EOSHIFT — End-off shift elements of an array

Description:

EOSHIFT (ARRAY, SHIFT [, BOUNDARY, DIM]) performs an end-off shift on elements of ARRAY along the dimension of DIM. If DIM is omitted it is taken to be 1. DIM is a scalar of type INTEGER in the range of $1 \leq DIM \leq n$) where n is the rank of ARRAY. If the rank of ARRAY is one, then all elements of ARRAY are shifted by SHIFT places. If rank is greater than one, then all complete rank one sections of ARRAY along the given dimension are shifted. Elements shifted out one end of each rank one section are dropped. If BOUNDARY is present then the corresponding value of from BOUNDARY is copied back in the other end. If BOUNDARY is not present then the following are copied in depending on the type of ARRAY.

Array Type Boundary Value

Numeric 0 of the type and kind of ARRAY.

Logical .FALSE.. Character(len) len blanks.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = EOSHIFT(ARRAY, SHIFT [, BOUNDARY, DIM])

Arguments:

ARRAY May be any type, not scalar.

SHIFT The type shall be INTEGER.

BOUNDARY Same type as ARRAY.

DIM The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

Returns an array of same type and rank as the ARRAY argument.

```
program test_eoshift
  integer, dimension(3,3) :: a
  a = reshape( (/ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 /), (/ 3, 3 /))
  print '(3i3)', a(1,:)
  print '(3i3)', a(2,:)
  print '(3i3)', a(3,:)
```

```
a = EOSHIFT(a, SHIFT=(/1, 2, 1/), BOUNDARY=-5, DIM=2)
print *
print '(3i3)', a(1,:)
print '(3i3)', a(2,:)
print '(3i3)', a(3,:)
end program test_eoshift
```

9.87 EPSILON — Epsilon function

Description:

EPSILON(X) returns the smallest number E of the same kind as X such that 1+E>1.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = EPSILON(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of same type as the argument.

Example:

```
program test_epsilon
    real :: x = 3.143
    real(8) :: y = 2.33
    print *, EPSILON(x)
    print *, EPSILON(y)
end program test_epsilon
```

9.88 ERF — Error function

Description:

ERF(X) computes the error function of X.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ERF(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL, of the same kind as X and lies in the range $-1 \le erf(x) \le 1$.

```
program test_erf
  real(8) :: x = 0.17_8
  x = erf(x)
end program test_erf
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

DERF(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension

9.89 ERFC — Error function

Description:

 $\mathsf{ERFC}(\mathsf{X})$ computes the complementary error function of X.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ERFC(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL and of the same kind as X. It lies in the range $0 \le erfc(x) \le 2$.

Example:

program test_erfc
 real(8) :: x = 0.17_8
 x = erfc(x)
end program test_erfc

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard DERFC(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU extension

9.90 ERFC_SCALED — Error function

Description:

 $\mathsf{ERFC_SCALED}(X)$ computes the exponentially-scaled complementary error function of X.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ERFC_SCALED(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL and of the same kind as X.

Example:

program test_erfc_scaled
 real(8) :: x = 0.17_8
 x = erfc_scaled(x)
end program test_erfc_scaled

9.91 ETIME — Execution time subroutine (or function)

Description:

ETIME(VALUES, TIME) returns the number of seconds of runtime since the start of the process's execution in *TIME*. *VALUES* returns the user and system components of this time in VALUES(1) and VALUES(2) respectively. *TIME* is equal to VALUES(1) + VALUES(2).

On some systems, the underlying timings are represented using types with sufficiently small limits that overflows (wrap around) are possible, such as 32-bit types. Therefore, the values returned by this intrinsic might be, or become, negative, or numerically less than previous values, during a single run of the compiled program.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

VALUES and TIME are INTENT (OUT) and provide the following:

VALUES(1): User time in seconds. VALUES(2): System time in seconds.

TIME: Run time since start in seconds.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL ETIME(VALUES, TIME).
TIME = ETIME(VALUES), (not recommended).

Arguments:

VALUES The type shall be REAL(4), DIMENSION(2).

TIME The type shall be REAL(4).

Return value:

Elapsed time in seconds since the start of program execution.

Example:

```
program test_etime
   integer(8) :: i, j
   real, dimension(2) :: tarray
   real :: result
   call ETIME(tarray, result)
   print *, result
   print *, tarray(1)
   print *, tarray(2)
    do i=1,100000000
                        ! Just a delay
        j = i * i - i
    call ETIME(tarray, result)
   print *, result
   print *, tarray(1)
   print *, tarray(2)
end program test_etime
```

See also: Section 9.72 [CPU_TIME], page 126

9.92 EXECUTE_COMMAND_LINE — Execute a shell command

Description:

EXECUTE_COMMAND_LINE runs a shell command, synchronously or asynchronously.

The COMMAND argument is passed to the shell and executed, using the C library's system call. (The shell is sh on Unix systems, and cmd.exe on Windows.) If WAIT is present and has the value false, the execution of the command is asynchronous if the system supports it; otherwise, the command is executed synchronously.

The three last arguments allow the user to get status information. After synchronous execution, EXITSTAT contains the integer exit code of the command, as returned by system. CMDSTAT is set to zero if the command line was executed (whatever its exit status was). CMDMSG is assigned an error message if an error has occurred.

Note that the system function need not be thread-safe. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that system is not called concurrently.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL EXECUTE_COMMAND_LINE(COMMAND [, WAIT, EXITSTAT, CMDSTAT,

CMDMSG])

Arguments:

COMMAND Shall be a default CHARACTER scalar.

WAIT (Optional) Shall be a default LOGICAL scalar.

EXITSTAT (Optional) Shall be an INTEGER of the default kind. (Optional) Shall be an INTEGER of the default kind.

CMDMSG (Optional) Shall be an CHARACTER scalar of the default kind.

Example:

```
program test_exec
  integer :: i

call execute_command_line ("external_prog.exe", exitstat=i)
  print *, "Exit status of external_prog.exe was ", i

call execute_command_line ("reindex_files.exe", wait=.false.)
  print *, "Now reindexing files in the background"

end program test_exec
```

Note:

Because this intrinsic is implemented in terms of the system function call, its behavior with respect to signaling is processor dependent. In particular, on POSIX-compliant systems, the SIGINT and SIGQUIT signals will be ignored, and the SIGCHLD will be blocked. As such, if the parent process is terminated, the child process might not be terminated alongside.

See also: Section 9.252 [SYSTEM], page 232

9.93 EXIT — Exit the program with status.

Description:

EXIT causes immediate termination of the program with status. If status is omitted it returns the canonical *success* for the system. All Fortran I/O units are closed.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL EXIT([STATUS])

Arguments:

STATUS Shall be an INTEGER of the default kind.

Return value:

STATUS is passed to the parent process on exit.

Example:

```
program test_exit
  integer :: STATUS = 0
  print *, 'This program is going to exit.'
  call EXIT(STATUS)
end program test_exit
```

See also: Section 9.2 [ABORT], page 81, Section 9.153 [KILL], page 176

9.94 EXP — Exponential function

Description:

EXP(X) computes the base e exponential of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, has overloads that are GNU extensions

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = EXP(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value has same type and kind as X.

Example:

```
program test_exp
  real :: x = 1.0
  x = exp(x)
end program test_exp
```

 $Specific\ names:$

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
EXP(X)	REAL(4) X	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DEXP(X)	REAL(8) X	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later
CEXP(X)	COMPLEX(4) X	COMPLEX(4)	Fortran 77 and later
ZEXP(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	GNU extension
CDEXP(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	GNU extension

9.95 EXPONENT — Exponent function

Description:

 $\mathtt{EXPONENT}(\mathtt{X})$ returns the value of the exponent part of X. If X is zero the value

returned is zero.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = EXPONENT(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type default INTEGER.

Example:

```
program test_exponent
  real :: x = 1.0
  integer :: i
  i = exponent(x)
  print *, i
  print *, exponent(0.0)
end program test_exponent
```

9.96 EXTENDS_TYPE_OF — Query dynamic type for extension

Description:

Query dynamic type for extension.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = EXTENDS_TYPE_OF(A, MOLD)

Arguments:

A Shall be an object of extensible declared type or unlimited

polymorphic.

MOLD Shall be an object of extensible declared type or unlimited

polymorphic.

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type default logical. It is true if and only if the dynamic type of A is an extension type of the dynamic type of MOLD.

See also: Section 9.224 [SAME_TYPE_AS], page 215

9.97 FDATE — Get the current time as a string

Description:

FDATE(DATE) returns the current date (using the same format as CTIME) in DATE. It is equivalent to CALL CTIME(DATE, TIME()).

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL FDATE(DATE).
DATE = FDATE().

Arguments:

DATE The type shall be of type CHARACTER of the default kind. It

is an ${\tt INTENT(OUT)}$ argument. If the length of this variable is too short for the date and time string to fit completely, it will

be blank on procedure return.

Return value:

The current date and time as a string.

Example:

```
program test_fdate
   integer(8) :: i, j
   character(len=30) :: date
   call fdate(date)
   print *, 'Program started on ', date
   do i = 1, 1000000000 ! Just a delay
        j = i * i - i
   end do
   call fdate(date)
   print *, 'Program ended on ', date
end program test_fdate
```

See also: Section 9.75 [DATE_AND_TIME], page 129, Section 9.74 [CTIME], page 128

9.98 FGET — Read a single character in stream mode from stdin

Description:

Read a single character in stream mode from stdin by bypassing normal formatted output. Stream I/O should not be mixed with normal record-oriented (formatted or unformatted) I/O on the same unit; the results are unpredictable.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Note that the FGET intrinsic is provided for backwards compatibility with g77. GNU Fortran provides the Fortran 2003 Stream facility. Programmers should consider the use of new stream IO feature in new code for future portability. See also Section 4.1 [Fortran 2003 status], page 33.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL FGET(C [, STATUS])
STATUS = FGET(C)

Arguments:

C The type shall be **CHARACTER** and of default kind.

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER. Returns 0 on success,

-1 on end-of-file, and a system specific positive error code

otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_fget

INTEGER, PARAMETER :: strlen = 100

INTEGER :: status, i = 1

CHARACTER(len=strlen) :: str = ""

WRITE (*,*) 'Enter text:'

DO

CALL fget(str(i:i), status)

if (status /= 0 .OR. i > strlen) exit

i = i + 1

END DO

WRITE (*,*) TRIM(str)

END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.99 [FGETC], page 144, Section 9.103 [FPUT], page 147, Section 9.104 [FPUTC], page 148

9.99 FGETC — Read a single character in stream mode

Description:

Read a single character in stream mode by bypassing normal formatted output. Stream I/O should not be mixed with normal record-oriented (formatted or unformatted) I/O on the same unit; the results are unpredictable.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Note that the FGET intrinsic is provided for backwards compatibility with g77. GNU Fortran provides the Fortran 2003 Stream facility. Programmers should consider the use of new stream IO feature in new code for future portability. See also Section 4.1 [Fortran 2003 status], page 33.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL FGETC(UNIT, C [, STATUS])
STATUS = FGETC(UNIT, C)

Arguments:

UNIT The type shall be INTEGER.

C The type shall be CHARACTER and of default kind.

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER. Returns 0 on suc-

cess, -1 on end-of-file and a system specific positive error code

otherwise.

```
PROGRAM test_fgetc

INTEGER :: fd = 42, status

CHARACTER :: c

OPEN(UNIT=fd, FILE="/etc/passwd", ACTION="READ", STATUS = "OLD")

DO

CALL fgetc(fd, c, status)

IF (status /= 0) EXIT

call fput(c)

END DO

CLOSE(UNIT=fd)

END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.98 [FGET], page 143, Section 9.103 [FPUT], page 147, Section 9.104 [FPUTC], page 148

9.100 FLOOR — Integer floor function

Description:

FLOOR(A) returns the greatest integer less than or equal to X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = FLOOR(A [, KIND])

Arguments:

A The type shall be REAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER(KIND) if KIND is present and of default-kind INTEGER otherwise.

Example:

```
program test_floor
    real :: x = 63.29
    real :: y = -63.59
    print *, floor(x) ! returns 63
    print *, floor(y) ! returns -64
end program test_floor
```

See also: Section 9.54 [CEILING], page 114, Section 9.197 [NINT], page 199

9.101 FLUSH — Flush I/O unit(s)

Description:

Flushes Fortran unit(s) currently open for output. Without the optional argument, all units are flushed, otherwise just the unit specified.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL FLUSH(UNIT)

Arguments:

UNIT (Optional) The type shall be INTEGER.

Note:

Beginning with the Fortran 2003 standard, there is a FLUSH statement that should be preferred over the FLUSH intrinsic.

The FLUSH intrinsic and the Fortran 2003 FLUSH statement have identical effect: they flush the runtime library's I/O buffer so that the data becomes visible to other processes. This does not guarantee that the data is committed to disk.

On POSIX systems, you can request that all data is transferred to the storage device by calling the fsync function, with the POSIX file descriptor of the I/O unit as argument (retrieved with GNU intrinsic FNUM). The following example shows how:

```
! Declare the interface for POSIX fsync function
interface
 function fsync (fd) bind(c,name="fsync")
 use iso_c_binding, only: c_int
    integer(c_int), value :: fd
    integer(c_int) :: fsync
  end function fsync
end interface
! Variable declaration
integer :: ret
! Opening unit 10
open (10,file="foo")
! Perform I/O on unit 10
! Flush and sync
flush(10)
ret = fsync(fnum(10))
! Handle possible error
if (ret /= 0) stop "Error calling FSYNC"
```

9.102 FNUM — File number function

Description:

FNUM(UNIT) returns the POSIX file descriptor number corresponding to the open Fortran I/O unit UNIT.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = FNUM(UNIT)

Arguments:

UNIT The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER

Example:

```
program test_fnum
  integer :: i
  open (unit=10, status = "scratch")
  i = fnum(10)
  print *, i
  close (10)
end program test_fnum
```

9.103 FPUT — Write a single character in stream mode to stdout

Description:

Write a single character in stream mode to stdout by bypassing normal formatted output. Stream I/O should not be mixed with normal record-oriented (formatted or unformatted) I/O on the same unit; the results are unpredictable.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Note that the FGET intrinsic is provided for backwards compatibility with g77. GNU Fortran provides the Fortran 2003 Stream facility. Programmers should consider the use of new stream IO feature in new code for future portability. See also Section 4.1 [Fortran 2003 status], page 33.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL FPUT(C [, STATUS])
STATUS = FPUT(C)

Arguments:

 ${\cal C}$ The type shall be Character and of default kind.

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER. Returns 0 on suc-

cess, -1 on end-of-file and a system specific positive error code $\,$

otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_fput
  CHARACTER(len=10) :: str = "gfortran"
  INTEGER :: i
  DO i = 1, len_trim(str)
    CALL fput(str(i:i))
  END DO
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.104 [FPUTC], page 148, Section 9.98 [FGET], page 143, Section 9.99 [FGETC], page 144

9.104 FPUTC — Write a single character in stream mode

Description:

Write a single character in stream mode by bypassing normal formatted output. Stream I/O should not be mixed with normal record-oriented (formatted or unformatted) I/O on the same unit; the results are unpredictable.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Note that the FGET intrinsic is provided for backwards compatibility with g77. GNU Fortran provides the Fortran 2003 Stream facility. Programmers should consider the use of new stream IO feature in new code for future portability. See also Section 4.1 [Fortran 2003 status], page 33.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL FPUTC(UNIT, C [, STATUS])
STATUS = FPUTC(UNIT, C)

Arguments:

UNIT The type shall be INTEGER.

C The type shall be CHARACTER and of default kind.

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER. Returns 0 on suc-

cess, -1 on end-of-file and a system specific positive error code

otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_fputc
  CHARACTER(len=10) :: str = "gfortran"
  INTEGER :: fd = 42, i

  OPEN(UNIT = fd, FILE = "out", ACTION = "WRITE", STATUS="NEW")
  DO i = 1, len_trim(str)
     CALL fputc(fd, str(i:i))
  END DO
  CLOSE(fd)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.103 [FPUT], page 147, Section 9.98 [FGET], page 143, Section 9.99 [FGETC], page 144

9.105 FRACTION — Fractional part of the model representation

Description:

FRACTION(X) returns the fractional part of the model representation of X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later
Class: Elemental function
Syntax: Y = FRACTION(X)

Arguments:

X The type of the argument shall be a REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as the argument. The fractional part of the model representation of X is returned; it is X * RADIX(X) **(-EXPONENT(X)).

Example:

```
program test_fraction
  real :: x
  x = 178.1387e-4
  print *, fraction(x), x * radix(x)**(-exponent(x))
end program test_fraction
```

9.106 FREE — Frees memory

Description:

Frees memory previously allocated by MALLOC. The FREE intrinsic is an extension intended to be used with Cray pointers, and is provided in GNU Fortran to allow user to compile legacy code. For new code using Fortran 95 pointers, the memory de-allocation intrinsic is DEALLOCATE.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL FREE(PTR)

Arguments:

PTR The type shall be INTEGER. It represents the location of the

memory that should be de-allocated.

Return value:

None

Example: See MALLOC for an example.

See also: Section 9.175 [MALLOC], page 187

9.107 FSEEK — Low level file positioning subroutine

Description:

Moves UNIT to the specified OFFSET. If WHENCE is set to 0, the OFFSET is taken as an absolute value SEEK_SET, if set to 1, OFFSET is taken to be relative to the current position SEEK_CUR, and if set to 2 relative to the end of the file SEEK_END. On error, STATUS is set to a nonzero value. If STATUS the seek fails silently.

This intrinsic routine is not fully backwards compatible with g77. In g77, the FSEEK takes a statement label instead of a *STATUS* variable. If FSEEK is used in old code, change

```
CALL FSEEK(UNIT, OFFSET, WHENCE, *label)
```

```
INTEGER :: status
CALL FSEEK(UNIT, OFFSET, WHENCE, status)
IF (status /= 0) GOTO label
```

Please note that GNU Fortran provides the Fortran 2003 Stream facility. Programmers should consider the use of new stream IO feature in new code for future portability. See also Section 4.1 [Fortran 2003 status], page 33.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL FSEEK(UNIT, OFFSET, WHENCE[, STATUS])

Arguments:

UNIT Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER.
OFFSET Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER.

WHENCE Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER. Its value shall be either 0,

1 or 2.

STATUS (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER(4).

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_fseek
  INTEGER, PARAMETER :: SEEK_SET = 0, SEEK_CUR = 1, SEEK_END = 2
  INTEGER :: fd, offset, ierr
  ierr
       = 0
  offset = 5
  fd
         = 10
  OPEN(UNIT=fd, FILE="fseek.test")
  CALL FSEEK(fd, offset, SEEK_SET, ierr) ! move to OFFSET
 print *, FTELL(fd), ierr
  CALL FSEEK(fd, 0, SEEK_END, ierr)
                                          ! move to end
  print *, FTELL(fd), ierr
  CALL FSEEK(fd, 0, SEEK_SET, ierr)
                                          ! move to beginning
  print *, FTELL(fd), ierr
  CLOSE(UNIT=fd)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.109 [FTELL], page 151

9.108 FSTAT — Get file status

Description:

FSTAT is identical to Section 9.248 [STAT], page 229, except that information about an already opened file is obtained.

The elements in VALUES are the same as described by Section 9.248 [STAT], page 229.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL FSTAT(UNIT, VALUES [, STATUS])
STATUS = FSTAT(UNIT, VALUES)

Arguments:

UNIT An open I/O unit number of type INTEGER.
VALUES The type shall be INTEGER(4), DIMENSION(13).

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER(4). Returns 0 on suc-

cess and a system specific error code otherwise.

Example: See Section 9.248 [STAT], page 229 for an example.

See also: To stat a link: Section 9.173 [LSTAT], page 186, to stat a file: Section 9.248

[STAT], page 229

9.109 FTELL — Current stream position

Description:

Retrieves the current position within an open file.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL FTELL(UNIT, OFFSET)
OFFSET = FTELL(UNIT)

Arguments:

OFFSET Shall of type INTEGER.
UNIT Shall of type INTEGER.

Return value:

In either syntax, OFFSET is set to the current offset of unit number UNIT, or to -1 if the unit is not currently open.

Example:

PROGRAM test_ftell
INTEGER :: i
OPEN(10, FILE="temp.dat")
CALL ftell(10,i)
WRITE(*,*) i
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.107 [FSEEK], page 149

9.110 GAMMA — Gamma function

Description:

GAMMA(X) computes Gamma (Γ) of X. For positive, integer values of X the Gamma function simplifies to the factorial function $\Gamma(x) = (x-1)!$.

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^\infty t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt$$

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: X = GAMMA(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL and neither zero nor a negative integer.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL of the same kind as X.

Example:

program test_gamma
 real :: x = 1.0
 x = gamma(x) ! returns 1.0
end program test_gamma

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
GAMMA(X) REAL(4) X REAL(4) GNU Extension
DGAMMA(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) GNU Extension

See also: Logarithm of the Gamma function: Section 9.169 [LOG_GAMMA], page 184

9.111 GERROR — Get last system error message

Description:

Returns the system error message corresponding to the last system error. This resembles the functionality of strerror(3) in C.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL GERROR (RESULT)

Arguments:

RESULT Shall of type CHARACTER and of default

Example:

PROGRAM test_gerror
CHARACTER(len=100) :: msg
CALL gerror(msg)
WRITE(*,*) msg
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.137 [IERRNO], page 167, Section 9.205 [PERROR], page 204

9.112 GETARG — Get command line arguments

Description:

Retrieve the *POS*-th argument that was passed on the command line when the containing program was invoked.

This intrinsic routine is provided for backwards compatibility with GNU Fortran 77. In new code, programmers should consider the use of the Section 9.114 [GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT], page 154 intrinsic defined by the Fortran 2003 standard.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL GETARG (POS, VALUE)

Arguments:

POS Shall be of type INTEGER and not wider than the default in-

teger kind; $POS \ge 0$

VALUE Shall be of type CHARACTER and of default kind.

VALUE Shall be of type CHARACTER.

Return value:

After GETARG returns, the VALUE argument holds the POSth command line argument. If VALUE can not hold the argument, it is truncated to fit the length of VALUE. If there are less than POS arguments specified at the command line, VALUE will be filled with blanks. If POS = 0, VALUE is set to the name of the program (on systems that support this feature).

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_getarg
  INTEGER :: i
  CHARACTER(len=32) :: arg

DO i = 1, iargc()
  CALL getarg(i, arg)
  WRITE (*,*) arg
  END DO
END PROGRAM
```

See also: GNU Fortran 77 compatibility function: Section 9.130 [IARGC], page 163

Fortran 2003 functions and subroutines: Section 9.113 [GET_COMMAND], page 153, Section 9.114 [GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT], page 154, Section 9.64 [COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT], page 122

9.113 GET_COMMAND — Get the entire command line

Description:

Retrieve the entire command line that was used to invoke the program.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL GET_COMMAND([COMMAND, LENGTH, STATUS])

Arguments:

COMMAND (Optional) shall be of type CHARACTER and of default kind.

LENGTH (Optional) Shall be of type INTEGER and of default kind.

STATUS (Optional) Shall be of type INTEGER and of default kind.

Return value:

If *COMMAND* is present, stores the entire command line that was used to invoke the program in *COMMAND*. If *LENGTH* is present, it is assigned the length of the command line. If *STATUS* is present, it is assigned 0 upon success of the command, -1 if *COMMAND* is too short to store the command line, or a positive value in case of an error.

Example:

PROGRAM test_get_command
CHARACTER(len=255) :: cmd
CALL get_command(cmd)
WRITE (*,*) TRIM(cmd)
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.114 [GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT], page 154, Section 9.64 [COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT], page 122

9.114 GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT — Get command line arguments

Description:

Retrieve the *NUMBER*-th argument that was passed on the command line when the containing program was invoked.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT(NUMBER [, VALUE, LENGTH, STATUS])

Arguments:

NUMBER Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER and of default kind,

NUMBER > 0

VALUE (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type CHARACTER and of default

kind.

LENGTH (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER and of default

kind.

STATUS (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER and of default

kind.

Return value:

After GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT returns, the VALUE argument holds the NUMBER-th command line argument. If VALUE can not hold the argument, it is truncated to fit the length of VALUE. If there are less than NUMBER arguments specified at the command line, VALUE will be filled with blanks. If NUMBER = 0, VALUE is set to the name of the program (on systems that support this feature). The LENGTH argument contains the length of

the NUMBER-th command line argument. If the argument retrieval fails, STATUS is a positive number; if VALUE contains a truncated command line argument, STATUS is -1; and otherwise the STATUS is zero.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_get_command_argument
   INTEGER :: i
   CHARACTER(len=32) :: arg

i = 0
   DO
        CALL get_command_argument(i, arg)
        IF (LEN_TRIM(arg) == 0) EXIT

   WRITE (*,*) TRIM(arg)
        i = i+1
   END DO
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.113 [GET_COMMAND], page 153, Section 9.64 [COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT], page 122

9.115 GETCWD — Get current working directory

Description:

Get current working directory.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL GETCWD(C [, STATUS])
STATUS = GETCWD(C)

Arguments:

C The type shall be CHARACTER and of default kind.

STATUS (Optional) status flag. Returns 0 on success, a system specific

and nonzero error code otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_getcwd
CHARACTER(len=255) :: cwd
CALL getcwd(cwd)
WRITE(*,*) TRIM(cwd)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.56 [CHDIR], page 115

9.116 GETENV — Get an environmental variable

Description:

Get the VALUE of the environmental variable NAME.

This intrinsic routine is provided for backwards compatibility with GNU Fortran 77. In new code, programmers should consider the use of the Section 9.117 [GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE], page 156 intrinsic defined by the Fortran 2003 standard.

Note that GETENV need not be thread-safe. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the environment is not being updated concurrently with a call to the GETENV intrinsic.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL GETENV (NAME, VALUE)

Arguments:

NAME Shall be of type CHARACTER and of default kind. VALUE Shall be of type CHARACTER and of default kind.

Return value:

Stores the value of *NAME* in *VALUE*. If *VALUE* is not large enough to hold the data, it is truncated. If *NAME* is not set, *VALUE* will be filled with blanks.

Example:

PROGRAM test_getenv
CHARACTER(len=255) :: homedir
CALL getenv("HOME", homedir)
WRITE (*,*) TRIM(homedir)
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.117 [GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE], page 156

9.117 GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE — Get an environmental variable

Description:

Get the VALUE of the environmental variable NAME.

Note that GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE need not be thread-safe. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the environment is not being updated concurrently with a call to the GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE intrinsic.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE(NAME[, VALUE, LENGTH, STATUS,

TRIM_NAME)

Arguments:

NAME Shall be a scalar of type CHARACTER and of default kind.

VALUE (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type CHARACTER and of default

kind.

LENGTH (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER and of default

kind.

STATUS (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER and of default

kind.

TRIM_NAME (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type LOGICAL and of default

kind.

Return value:

Stores the value of NAME in VALUE. If VALUE is not large enough to hold the data, it is truncated. If NAME is not set, VALUE will be filled with blanks. Argument LENGTH contains the length needed for storing the environment variable NAME or zero if it is not present. STATUS is -1 if VALUE is present but too short for the environment variable; it is 1 if the environment variable does not exist and 2 if the processor does not support environment variables; in all other cases STATUS is zero. If TRIM_NAME is present with the value .FALSE., the trailing blanks in NAME are significant; otherwise they are not part of the environment variable name.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_getenv
CHARACTER(len=255) :: homedir
CALL get_environment_variable("HOME", homedir)
WRITE (*,*) TRIM(homedir)
END PROGRAM
```

9.118 GETGID — Group ID function

Description:

Returns the numerical group ID of the current process.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = GETGID()

Return value:

The return value of GETGID is an INTEGER of the default kind.

Example: See GETPID for an example.

See also: Section 9.120 [GETPID], page 158, Section 9.121 [GETUID], page 158

9.119 GETLOG — Get login name

Description:

Gets the username under which the program is running.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL GETLOG(C)

Arguments:

C Shall be of type CHARACTER and of default kind.

Return value:

Stores the current user name in *LOGIN*. (On systems where POSIX functions geteuid and getpwuid are not available, and the getlogin function is not implemented either, this will return a blank string.)

Example:

```
PROGRAM TEST_GETLOG
CHARACTER(32) :: login
CALL GETLOG(login)
WRITE(*,*) login
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.121 [GETUID], page 158

9.120 GETPID — Process ID function

Description:

Returns the numerical process identifier of the current process.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = GETPID()

Return value:

The return value of GETPID is an INTEGER of the default kind.

Example:

```
program info
  print *, "The current process ID is ", getpid()
  print *, "Your numerical user ID is ", getuid()
  print *, "Your numerical group ID is ", getgid()
end program info
```

See also: Section 9.118 [GETGID], page 157, Section 9.121 [GETUID], page 158

9.121 GETUID — User ID function

Description:

Returns the numerical user ID of the current process.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = GETUID()

Return value:

The return value of GETUID is an INTEGER of the default kind.

Example: See GETPID for an example.

See also: Section 9.120 [GETPID], page 158, Section 9.119 [GETLOG], page 157

9.122 GMTIME — Convert time to GMT info

Description:

Given a system time value *TIME* (as provided by the TIME8 intrinsic), fills *VALUES* with values extracted from it appropriate to the UTC time zone (Universal Coordinated Time, also known in some countries as GMT, Greenwich Mean Time), using gmtime(3).

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL GMTIME (TIME, VALUES)

Arguments:

TIME An INTEGER scalar expression corresponding to a system time,

with INTENT(IN).

VALUES A default INTEGER array with 9 elements, with INTENT (OUT).

Return value:

The elements of VALUES are assigned as follows:

1. Seconds after the minute, range 0–59 or 0–61 to allow for leap seconds

2. Minutes after the hour, range 0-59

3. Hours past midnight, range 0–23

4. Day of month, range 0-31

5. Number of months since January, range 0–12

6. Years since 1900

7. Number of days since Sunday, range 0-6

8. Days since January 1

9. Daylight savings indicator: positive if daylight savings is in effect, zero if not, and negative if the information is not available.

See also: Section 9.74 [CTIME], page 128, Section 9.174 [LTIME], page 187, Section 9.257 [TIME], page 235, Section 9.258 [TIME8], page 236

9.123 HOSTNM — Get system host name

Description:

Retrieves the host name of the system on which the program is running.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL HOSTNM(C [, STATUS])
STATUS = HOSTNM(NAME)

Arguments:

C Shall of type CHARACTER and of default kind.

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER. Returns 0 on success,

or a system specific error code otherwise.

Return value:

In either syntax, *NAME* is set to the current hostname if it can be obtained, or to a blank string otherwise.

9.124 HUGE — Largest number of a kind

Description:

HUGE(X) returns the largest number that is not an infinity in the model of the type of X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = HUGE(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL or INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X

Example:

```
program test_huge_tiny
  print *, huge(0), huge(0.0), huge(0.0d0)
  print *, tiny(0.0), tiny(0.0d0)
end program test_huge_tiny
```

9.125 HYPOT — Euclidean distance function

Description:

HYPOT(X,Y) is the Euclidean distance function. It is equal to $\sqrt{X^2 + Y^2}$, without under underflow or overflow.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = HYPOT(X, Y)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Y The type and kind type parameter shall be the same as X.

Return value:

The return value has the same type and kind type parameter as X.

```
program test_hypot
  real(4) :: x = 1.e0_4, y = 0.5e0_4
  x = hypot(x,y)
end program test_hypot
```

9.126 IACHAR — Code in ASCII collating sequence

Description:

IACHAR(C) returns the code for the ASCII character in the first character position of C.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = IACHAR(C [, KIND])

Arguments:

C Shall be a scalar CHARACTER, with INTENT(IN)

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind.

Example:

program test_iachar
 integer i
 i = iachar(' ')
end program test_iachar

Note: See Section 9.134 [ICHAR], page 165 for a discussion of converting between

numerical values and formatted string representations.

See also: Section 9.5 [ACHAR], page 83, Section 9.55 [CHAR], page 115, Section 9.134

[ICHAR], page 165

9.127 IALL — Bitwise AND of array elements

Description:

Reduces with bitwise AND the elements of ARRAY along dimension DIM if the corresponding element in MASK is TRUE.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = IALL(ARRAY[, MASK])
RESULT = IALL(ARRAY, DIM[, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER

DIM (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with a value in

the range from 1 to n, where n equals the rank of ARRAY.

MASK (Optional) shall be of type LOGICAL and either be a scalar or

an array of the same shape as ARRAY.

Return value:

The result is of the same type as ARRAY.

If DIM is absent, a scalar with the bitwise ALL of all elements in ARRAY is returned. Otherwise, an array of rank n-1, where n equals the rank of ARRAY, and a shape similar to that of ARRAY with dimension DIM dropped is returned.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_iall
INTEGER(1) :: a(2)

a(1) = b'00100100'
a(2) = b'01101010'

! prints 00100000
PRINT '(b8.8)', IALL(a)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.129 [IANY], page 163, Section 9.144 [IPARITY], page 171, Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162

9.128 IAND — Bitwise logical and

Description:

Bitwise logical AND.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = IAND(I, J)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

J The type shall be INTEGER, of the same kind as I. (As a GNU

extension, different kinds are also permitted.)

Return value:

The return type is INTEGER, of the same kind as the arguments. (If the argument kinds differ, it is of the same kind as the larger argument.)

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_iand
INTEGER :: a, b
DATA a / Z'F' /, b / Z'3' /
WRITE (*,*) IAND(a, b)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.143 [IOR], page 170, Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167, Section 9.132 [IBITS], page 164, Section 9.133 [IBSET], page 165, Section 9.131 [IBCLR], page 164, Section 9.199 [NOT], page 201

9.129 IANY — Bitwise OR of array elements

Description:

Reduces with bitwise OR (inclusive or) the elements of ARRAY along dimension DIM if the corresponding element in MASK is TRUE.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = IANY(ARRAY[, MASK])
RESULT = IANY(ARRAY, DIM[, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER

DIM (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with a value in

the range from 1 to n, where n equals the rank of ARRAY.

MASK (Optional) shall be of type LOGICAL and either be a scalar or

an array of the same shape as ARRAY.

Return value:

The result is of the same type as ARRAY.

If DIM is absent, a scalar with the bitwise OR of all elements in ARRAY is returned. Otherwise, an array of rank n-1, where n equals the rank of ARRAY, and a shape similar to that of ARRAY with dimension DIM dropped is returned.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_iany
INTEGER(1) :: a(2)

a(1) = b'00100100'
a(2) = b'01101010'

! prints 01101110
PRINT '(b8.8)', IANY(a)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.144 [IPARITY], page 171, Section 9.127 [IALL], page 161, Section 9.143 [IOR], page 170

9.130 IARGC — Get the number of command line arguments

Description:

IARGC returns the number of arguments passed on the command line when the containing program was invoked.

This intrinsic routine is provided for backwards compatibility with GNU Fortran 77. In new code, programmers should consider the use of the Section 9.64 [COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT], page 122 intrinsic defined by the Fortran 2003 standard.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = IARGC()

Arguments:

None.

Return value:

The number of command line arguments, type INTEGER(4).

Example: See Section 9.112 [GETARG], page 153

See also: GNU Fortran 77 compatibility subroutine: Section 9.112 [GETARG], page 153

Fortran 2003 functions and subroutines: Section 9.113 [GET_COMMAND], page 153, Section 9.114 [GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT], page 154,

Section 9.64 [COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT], page 122

9.131 IBCLR — Clear bit

Description:

IBCLR returns the value of I with the bit at position POS set to zero.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later
Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = IBCLR(I, POS)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

POS The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also: Section 9.132 [IBITS], page 164, Section 9.133 [IBSET], page 165, Section 9.128

[IAND], page 162, Section 9.143 [IOR], page 170, Section 9.136 [IEOR],

page 167, Section 9.194 [MVBITS], page 198

9.132 IBITS — Bit extraction

Description:

IBITS extracts a field of length *LEN* from *I*, starting from bit position *POS* and extending left for *LEN* bits. The result is right-justified and the remaining bits are zeroed. The value of POS+LEN must be less than or equal to the value BIT_SIZE(I).

Standard: Fortran 95 and later Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = IBITS(I, POS, LEN)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER. POS The type shall be INTEGER. LEN The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also:

Section 9.44 [BIT_SIZE], page 108, Section 9.131 [IBCLR], page 164, Section 9.133 [IBSET], page 165, Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162, Section 9.143 [IOR], page 170, Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167

9.133 IBSET — Set bit

Description:

IBSET returns the value of I with the bit at position POS set to one.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = IBSET(I, POS)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER. POS The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also:

Section 9.131 [IBCLR], page 164, Section 9.132 [IBITS], page 164, Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162, Section 9.143 [IOR], page 170, Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167, Section 9.194 [MVBITS], page 198

9.134 ICHAR — Character-to-integer conversion function

Description:

ICHAR(C) returns the code for the character in the first character position of C in the system's native character set. The correspondence between characters and their codes is not necessarily the same across different GNU Fortran implementations.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ICHAR(C [, KIND])

Arguments:

C Shall be a scalar CHARACTER, with INTENT(IN)

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind.

Example:

```
program test_ichar
  integer i
  i = ichar(' ')
end program test_ichar
```

 $Specific\ names:$

Name Argument Return type Standard

ICHAR(C) CHARACTER C INTEGER(4) Fortran 77 and later

Note:

No intrinsic exists to convert between a numeric value and a formatted character string representation – for instance, given the CHARACTER value '154', obtaining an INTEGER or REAL value with the value 154, or vice versa. Instead, this functionality is provided by internal-file I/O, as in the following example:

```
program read_val
  integer value
  character(len=10) string, string2
  string = '154'

! Convert a string to a numeric value
  read (string,'(I10)') value
  print *, value

! Convert a value to a formatted string
  write (string2,'(I10)') value
  print *, string2
end program read_val
```

See also: Section 9.5 [ACHAR], page 83, Section 9.55 [CHAR], page 115, Section 9.126 [IACHAR], page 161

9.135 IDATE — Get current local time subroutine (day/month/year)

Description:

IDATE(VALUES) Fills VALUES with the numerical values at the current local time. The day (in the range 1-31), month (in the range 1-12), and year appear in elements 1, 2, and 3 of VALUES, respectively. The year has four significant digits.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL IDATE(VALUES)

Arguments:

VALUES The type shall be INTEGER, DIMENSION(3) and the kind shall

be the default integer kind.

Return value:

Does not return anything.

Example:

```
program test_idate
  integer, dimension(3) :: tarray
```

```
call idate(tarray)
print *, tarray(1)
print *, tarray(2)
print *, tarray(3)
end program test_idate
```

9.136 IEOR — Bitwise logical exclusive or

Description:

IEOR returns the bitwise Boolean exclusive-OR of I and J.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later
Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = IEOR(I, J)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

J The type shall be INTEGER, of the same kind as I. (As a GNU

extension, different kinds are also permitted.)

Return value:

The return type is INTEGER, of the same kind as the arguments. (If the argument kinds differ, it is of the same kind as the larger argument.)

See also: Section 9.143 [IOR], page 170, Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162, Section 9.132 [IBITS], page 164, Section 9.133 [IBSET], page 165, Section 9.131 [IBCLR], page 164, Section 9.199 [NOT], page 201

9.137 IERRNO — Get the last system error number

Description:

Returns the last system error number, as given by the C errno variable.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = IERRNO()

Arguments:

None.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.205 [PERROR], page 204

9.138 IMAGE_INDEX — Function that converts a cosubscript to an image index

Description:

Returns the image index belonging to a cosubscript.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Inquiry function.

Syntax: RESULT = IMAGE_INDEX(COARRAY, SUB)

Arguments: None.

COARRAY Coarray of any type.

SUB default integer rank-1 array of a size equal to the corank of

COARRAY.

Return value:

Scalar default integer with the value of the image index which corresponds to the cosubscripts. For invalid cosubscripts the result is zero.

Example:

INTEGER :: array[2,-1:4,8,*]
! Writes 28 (or 0 if there are fewer than 28 images)
WRITE (*,*) IMAGE_INDEX (array, [2,0,3,1])

See also: Section 9.256 [THIS_IMAGE], page 234, Section 9.201 [NUM_IMAGES],

page 202

9.139 INDEX — Position of a substring within a string

Description:

Returns the position of the start of the first occurrence of string SUBSTRING as a substring in STRING, counting from one. If SUBSTRING is not present in STRING, zero is returned. If the BACK argument is present and true, the return value is the start of the last occurrence rather than the first.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = INDEX(STRING, SUBSTRING [, BACK [, KIND]])

Arguments:

STRING Shall be a scalar CHARACTER, with INTENT(IN)
SUBSTRING Shall be a scalar CHARACTER, with INTENT(IN)

BACK (Optional) Shall be a scalar LOGICAL, with INTENT(IN)
KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind.

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

INDEX(STRING, CHARACTER INTEGER(4) Fortran 77 and later

SUBSTRING)

See also: Section 9.226 [SCAN], page 216, Section 9.270 [VERIFY], page 242

9.140 INT — Convert to integer type

Description:

Convert to integer type

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = INT(A [, KIND))

Arguments:

A Shall be of type INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

These functions return a INTEGER variable or array under the following rules:

- (A) If A is of type INTEGER, INT(A) = A
- (B) If A is of type REAL and |A| < 1, INT(A) equals 0. If $|A| \ge 1$, then INT(A) is the integer whose magnitude is the largest integer that does not exceed the magnitude of A and whose sign is the same as the sign of A.
- (C) If A is of type COMPLEX, rule B is applied to the real part of A.

Example:

```
program test_int
  integer :: i = 42
  complex :: z = (-3.7, 1.0)
  print *, int(i)
  print *, int(z), int(z,8)
end program
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
INT(A)	REAL(4) A	INTEGER	Fortran 77 and later
IFIX(A)	REAL(4) A	INTEGER	Fortran 77 and later
IDINT(A)	REAL(8) A	INTEGER	Fortran 77 and later

9.141 INT2 — Convert to 16-bit integer type

Description:

Convert to a KIND=2 integer type. This is equivalent to the standard INT intrinsic with an optional argument of KIND=2, and is only included for backwards compatibility.

The SHORT intrinsic is equivalent to INT2.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = INT2(A)

Arguments:

A Shall be of type INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is a INTEGER(2) variable.

See also: Section 9.140 [INT], page 169, Section 9.142 [INT8], page 170, Section 9.171

[LONG], page 185

9.142 INT8 — Convert to 64-bit integer type

Description:

Convert to a KIND=8 integer type. This is equivalent to the standard INT intrinsic with an optional argument of KIND=8, and is only included for backwards compatibility.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = INT8(A)

Arguments:

A Shall be of type INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is a INTEGER(8) variable.

See also: Section 9.140 [INT], page 169, Section 9.141 [INT2], page 169, Section 9.171

[LONG], page 185

9.143 IOR — Bitwise logical or

Description:

IOR returns the bitwise Boolean inclusive-OR of I and J.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = IOR(I, J)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

J The type shall be INTEGER, of the same kind as I. (As a GNU

extension, different kinds are also permitted.)

Return value:

The return type is INTEGER, of the same kind as the arguments. (If the argument kinds differ, it is of the same kind as the larger argument.)

See also: Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167, Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162, Section 9.132

[IBITS], page 164, Section 9.133 [IBSET], page 165, Section 9.131 [IBCLR],

page 164, Section 9.199 [NOT], page 201

9.144 IPARITY — Bitwise XOR of array elements

Description:

Reduces with bitwise XOR (exclusive or) the elements of ARRAY along dimension DIM if the corresponding element in MASK is TRUE.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = IPARITY(ARRAY[, MASK])
RESULT = IPARITY(ARRAY, DIM[, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER

DIM (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with a value in

the range from 1 to n, where n equals the rank of ARRAY.

MASK (Optional) shall be of type LOGICAL and either be a scalar or

an array of the same shape as ARRAY.

Return value:

The result is of the same type as ARRAY.

If DIM is absent, a scalar with the bitwise XOR of all elements in ARRAY is returned. Otherwise, an array of rank n-1, where n equals the rank of ARRAY, and a shape similar to that of ARRAY with dimension DIM dropped is returned.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_iparity
    INTEGER(1) :: a(2)

a(1) = b'00100100'
a(2) = b'01101010'

! prints 01001110
    PRINT '(b8.8)', IPARITY(a)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.129 [IANY], page 163, Section 9.127 [IALL], page 161, Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167, Section 9.204 [PARITY], page 204

9.145 IRAND — Integer pseudo-random number

Description:

IRAND(FLAG) returns a pseudo-random number from a uniform distribution between 0 and a system-dependent limit (which is in most cases 2147483647). If FLAG is 0, the next number in the current sequence is returned; if FLAG is 1, the generator is restarted by CALL SRAND(0); if FLAG has any other value, it is used as a new seed with SRAND.

This intrinsic routine is provided for backwards compatibility with GNU Fortran 77. It implements a simple modulo generator as provided by g77. For new code,

one should consider the use of Section 9.214 [RANDOM_NUMBER], page 209 as it implements a superior algorithm.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = IRAND(I)

Arguments:

I Shall be a scalar INTEGER of kind 4.

Return value:

The return value is of INTEGER(kind=4) type.

Example:

```
program test_irand
  integer,parameter :: seed = 86456

call srand(seed)
  print *, irand(), irand(), irand()
  print *, irand(seed), irand(), irand(), irand()
end program test_irand
```

9.146 IS_IOSTAT_END — Test for end-of-file value

Description:

IS_IOSTAT_END tests whether an variable has the value of the I/O status "end of file". The function is equivalent to comparing the variable with the IOSTAT_END parameter of the intrinsic module ISO_FORTRAN_ENV.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = IS_IOSTAT_END(I)

Arguments:

I Shall be of the type INTEGER.

Return value:

Returns a LOGICAL of the default kind, which .TRUE. if I has the value which indicates an end of file condition for IOSTAT= specifiers, and is .FALSE. otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM iostat

IMPLICIT NONE

INTEGER :: stat, i

OPEN(88, FILE='test.dat')

READ(88, *, IOSTAT=stat) i

IF(IS_IOSTAT_END(stat)) STOP 'END OF FILE'

END PROGRAM
```

9.147 IS_IOSTAT_EOR — Test for end-of-record value

Description:

IS_IOSTAT_EOR tests whether an variable has the value of the I/O status "end of record". The function is equivalent to comparing the variable with the IOSTAT_EOR parameter of the intrinsic module ISO_FORTRAN_ENV.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = IS_IOSTAT_EOR(I)

Arguments:

I Shall be of the type INTEGER.

Return value:

Returns a LOGICAL of the default kind, which .TRUE. if I has the value which indicates an end of file condition for IOSTAT= specifiers, and is .FALSE. otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM iostat

IMPLICIT NONE

INTEGER :: stat, i(50)

OPEN(88, FILE='test.dat', FORM='UNFORMATTED')

READ(88, IOSTAT=stat) i

IF(IS_IOSTAT_EOR(stat)) STOP 'END OF RECORD'

END PROGRAM
```

9.148 ISATTY — Whether a unit is a terminal device.

Description:

Determine whether a unit is connected to a terminal device.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = ISATTY(UNIT)

Arguments:

UNIT Shall be a scalar INTEGER.

Return value:

Returns .TRUE. if the UNIT is connected to a terminal device, .FALSE. otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_isatty
INTEGER(kind=1) :: unit
DO unit = 1, 10
  write(*,*) isatty(unit=unit)
END DO
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.264 [TTYNAM], page 239

9.149 ISHFT — Shift bits

Description:

ISHFT returns a value corresponding to *I* with all of the bits shifted *SHIFT* places. A value of *SHIFT* greater than zero corresponds to a left shift, a value of zero corresponds to no shift, and a value less than zero corresponds to a right shift. If the absolute value of *SHIFT* is greater than BIT_SIZE(I), the value is undefined. Bits shifted out from the left end or right end are lost; zeros are shifted in from the opposite end.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ISHFT(I, SHIFT)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.
SHIFT The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also: Section 9.150 [ISHFTC], page 174

9.150 ISHFTC — Shift bits circularly

Description:

ISHFTC returns a value corresponding to *I* with the rightmost *SIZE* bits shifted circularly *SHIFT* places; that is, bits shifted out one end are shifted into the opposite end. A value of *SHIFT* greater than zero corresponds to a left shift, a value of zero corresponds to no shift, and a value less than zero corresponds to a right shift. The absolute value of *SHIFT* must be less than *SIZE*. If the *SIZE* argument is omitted, it is taken to be equivalent to BIT_SIZE(I).

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = ISHFTC(I, SHIFT [, SIZE])

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER. SHIFT The type shall be INTEGER.

SIZE (Optional) The type shall be INTEGER; the value must be

greater than zero and less than or equal to ${\tt BIT_SIZE(I)}$.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also: Section 9.149 [ISHFT], page 174

9.151 ISNAN — Test for a NaN

Description:

ISNAN tests whether a floating-point value is an IEEE Not-a-Number (NaN).

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: ISNAN(X)

Arguments:

X Variable of the type REAL.

Return value:

Returns a default-kind LOGICAL. The returned value is TRUE if X is a NaN and FALSE otherwise.

Example:

```
program test_nan
  implicit none
  real :: x
  x = -1.0
  x = sqrt(x)
  if (isnan(x)) stop '"x" is a NaN'
end program test_nan
```

9.152 ITIME — Get current local time subroutine (hour/minutes/seconds)

Description:

IDATE(VALUES) Fills VALUES with the numerical values at the current local time. The hour (in the range 1-24), minute (in the range 1-60), and seconds (in the range 1-60) appear in elements 1, 2, and 3 of VALUES, respectively.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL ITIME (VALUES)

Arguments:

VALUES The type shall be INTEGER, DIMENSION(3) and the kind shall

be the default integer kind.

Return value:

Does not return anything.

Example:

```
program test_itime
  integer, dimension(3) :: tarray
  call itime(tarray)
  print *, tarray(1)
  print *, tarray(2)
  print *, tarray(3)
end program test_itime
```

9.153 KILL — Send a signal to a process

Description:

Standard: Sends the signal specified by SIGNAL to the process PID. See kill(2).

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only

one form can be used in any given program unit.

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL KILL(C, VALUE [, STATUS])
STATUS = KILL(C, VALUE)

Arguments:

C Shall be a scalar INTEGER, with INTENT(IN)
VALUE Shall be a scalar INTEGER, with INTENT(IN)

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER(4) or INTEGER(8).

Returns 0 on success, or a system-specific error code

otherwise.

See also: Section 9.2 [ABORT], page 81, Section 9.93 [EXIT], page 141

9.154 KIND — Kind of an entity

Description:

KIND(X) returns the kind value of the entity X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: K = KIND(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type LOGICAL, INTEGER, REAL, COMPLEX or

CHARACTER.

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

Example:

```
program test_kind
  integer,parameter :: kc = kind(' ')
  integer,parameter :: kl = kind(.true.)

print *, "The default character kind is ", kc
  print *, "The default logical kind is ", kl
end program test_kind
```

9.155 LBOUND — Lower dimension bounds of an array

Description:

Returns the lower bounds of an array, or a single lower bound along the *DIM* dimension.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = LBOUND(ARRAY [, DIM [, KIND]])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array, of any type.

DIM (Optional) Shall be a scalar INTEGER.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind. If DIM is absent, the result is an array of the lower bounds of ARRAY. If DIM is present, the result is a scalar corresponding to the lower bound of the array along that dimension. If ARRAY is an expression rather than a whole array or array structure component, or if it has a zero extent along the relevant dimension, the lower bound is taken to be 1.

See also: Section 9.265 [UBOUND], page 239, Section 9.156 [LCOBOUND], page 177

9.156 LCOBOUND — Lower codimension bounds of an array

Description:

Returns the lower bounds of a coarray, or a single lower cobound along the DIM codimension.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = LCOBOUND(COARRAY [, DIM [, KIND]])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an coarray, of any type.

DIM (Optional) Shall be a scalar INTEGER.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind. If DIM is absent, the result is an array of the lower cobounds of COARRAY. If DIM is present, the result is a scalar corresponding to the lower cobound of the array along that codimension.

See also: Section 9.266 [UCOBOUND], page 240, Section 9.155 [LBOUND], page 176

9.157 LEADZ — Number of leading zero bits of an integer

Description:

LEADZ returns the number of leading zero bits of an integer.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LEADZ(I)

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The type of the return value is the default INTEGER. If all the bits of I are zero, the result value is BIT_SIZE(I).

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_leadz

WRITE (*,*) BIT_SIZE(1) ! prints 32

WRITE (*,*) LEADZ(1) ! prints 31

END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.44 [BIT_SIZE], page 108, Section 9.260 [TRAILZ], page 237, Section 9.206 [POPCNT], page 205, Section 9.207 [POPPAR], page 205

9.158 LEN — Length of a character entity

Description:

Returns the length of a character string. If STRING is an array, the length of an element of STRING is returned. Note that STRING need not be defined when this intrinsic is invoked, since only the length, not the content, of STRING is needed.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: L = LEN(STRING [, KIND])

Arguments:

STRING Shall be a scalar or array of type CHARACTER, with INTENT(IN)

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind.

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
LEN(STRING) CHARACTER INTEGER Fortran 77 and later

See also: Section 9.159 [LEN_TRIM], page 179, Section 9.8 [ADJUSTL], page 85, Section 9.9 [ADJUSTR], page 85

9.159 LEN_TRIM — Length of a character entity without trailing blank characters

Description:

Returns the length of a character string, ignoring any trailing blanks.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LEN_TRIM(STRING [, KIND])

Arguments:

STRING Shall be a scalar of type CHARACTER, with INTENT(IN)

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the

return value is of default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.158 [LEN], page 178, Section 9.8 [ADJUSTL], page 85, Section 9.9

[ADJUSTR], page 85

9.160 LGE — Lexical greater than or equal

Description:

Determines whether one string is lexically greater than or equal to another string, where the two strings are interpreted as containing ASCII character codes. If the String A and String B are not the same length, the shorter is compared as if spaces were appended to it to form a value that has the same length as the longer.

In general, the lexical comparison intrinsics LGE, LGT, LLE, and LLT differ from the corresponding intrinsic operators .GE., .GT., .LE., and .LT., in that the latter use the processor's character ordering (which is not ASCII on some targets), whereas the former always use the ASCII ordering.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LGE(STRING_A, STRING_B)

Arguments:

STRING_A Shall be of default CHARACTER type. STRING_B Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

Return value:

Returns .TRUE. if STRING_A >= STRING_B, and .FALSE. otherwise, based on the ASCII ordering.

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

LGE(STRING_A, CHARACTER LOGICAL Fortran 77 and later

STRING_B)

See also: Section 9.161 [LGT], page 180, Section 9.163 [LLE], page 181, Section 9.164 [LLT], page 181

9.161 LGT — Lexical greater than

Description:

Determines whether one string is lexically greater than another string, where the two strings are interpreted as containing ASCII character codes. If the String A and String B are not the same length, the shorter is compared as if spaces were appended to it to form a value that has the same length as the longer.

In general, the lexical comparison intrinsics LGE, LGT, LLE, and LLT differ from the corresponding intrinsic operators .GE., .GT., .LE., and .LT., in that the latter use the processor's character ordering (which is not ASCII on some targets), whereas the former always use the ASCII ordering.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LGT(STRING_A, STRING_B)

Arguments:

STRING_A Shall be of default CHARACTER type. STRING_B Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

Return value:

Returns .TRUE. if STRING_A > STRING_B, and .FALSE. otherwise, based on the ASCII ordering.

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard LGT(STRING_A, CHARACTER LOGICAL Fortran 77 and later STRING_B)

See also: Section 9.160 [LGE], page 179, Section 9.163 [LLE], page 181, Section 9.164 [LLT], page 181

9.162 LINK — Create a hard link

Description:

Makes a (hard) link from file *PATH1* to *PATH2*. A null character (CHAR(0)) can be used to mark the end of the names in *PATH1* and *PATH2*; otherwise, trailing blanks in the file names are ignored. If the *STATUS* argument is supplied, it contains 0 on success or a nonzero error code upon return; see link(2).

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL LINK(PATH1, PATH2 [, STATUS])
STATUS = LINK(PATH1, PATH2)

Arguments:

PATH1 Shall be of default CHARACTER type.
PATH2 Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

STATUS (Optional) Shall be of default INTEGER type.

See also: Section 9.251 [SYMLNK], page 231, Section 9.268 [UNLINK], page 240

9.163 LLE — Lexical less than or equal

Description:

Determines whether one string is lexically less than or equal to another string, where the two strings are interpreted as containing ASCII character codes. If the String A and String B are not the same length, the shorter is compared as if spaces were appended to it to form a value that has the same length as the longer.

In general, the lexical comparison intrinsics LGE, LGT, LLE, and LLT differ from the corresponding intrinsic operators .GE., .GT., .LE., and .LT., in that the latter use the processor's character ordering (which is not ASCII on some targets), whereas the former always use the ASCII ordering.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LLE(STRING_A, STRING_B)

Arguments:

STRING_A Shall be of default CHARACTER type. STRING_B Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

Return value:

Returns .TRUE. if STRING_A <= STRING_B, and .FALSE. otherwise, based on the ASCII ordering.

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

LLE(STRING_A, CHARACTER LOGICAL Fortran 77 and later

STRING_B)

See also: Section 9.160 [LGE], page 179, Section 9.161 [LGT], page 180, Section 9.164

[LLT], page 181

9.164 LLT — Lexical less than

Description:

Determines whether one string is lexically less than another string, where the two strings are interpreted as containing ASCII character codes. If the String

A and String B are not the same length, the shorter is compared as if spaces were appended to it to form a value that has the same length as the longer.

In general, the lexical comparison intrinsics LGE, LGT, LLE, and LLT differ from the corresponding intrinsic operators .GE., .GT., .LE., and .LT., in that the latter use the processor's character ordering (which is not ASCII on some targets), whereas the former always use the ASCII ordering.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LLT(STRING_A, STRING_B)

Arguments:

STRING_A Shall be of default CHARACTER type. STRING_B Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

Return value:

Returns .TRUE. if $STRING_A < STRING_B$, and .FALSE. otherwise, based on the ASCII ordering.

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

LLT(STRING_A, CHARACTER LOGICAL Fortran 77 and later

STRING_B)

See also: Section 9.160 [LGE], page 179, Section 9.161 [LGT], page 180, Section 9.163

[LLE], page 181

9.165 LNBLNK — Index of the last non-blank character in a string

Description:

Returns the length of a character string, ignoring any trailing blanks. This is identical to the standard LEN_TRIM intrinsic, and is only included for backwards compatibility.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LNBLNK(STRING)

Arguments:

STRING Shall be a scalar of type CHARACTER, with INTENT(IN)

Return value:

The return value is of INTEGER(kind=4) type.

See also: Section 9.139 [INDEX intrinsic], page 168, Section 9.159 [LEN_TRIM], page 179

9.166 LOC — Returns the address of a variable

Description:

LOC(X) returns the address of X as an integer.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Inquiry function
Syntax: RESULT = LOC(X)

Arguments:

X Variable of any type.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER, with a KIND corresponding to the size (in bytes) of a memory address on the target machine.

Example:

```
program test_loc
  integer :: i
  real :: r
  i = loc(r)
  print *, i
end program test_loc
```

9.167 LOG — Natural logarithm function

Description:

LOG(X) computes the natural logarithm of X, i.e. the logarithm to the base e.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LOG(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL or COMPLEX. The kind type parameter is the same as X. If X is COMPLEX, the imaginary part ω is in the range $-\pi \leq \omega \leq \pi$.

Example:

```
program test_log
  real(8) :: x = 2.7182818284590451_8
  complex :: z = (1.0, 2.0)
  x = log(x)    ! will yield (approximately) 1
  z = log(z)
end program test_log
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
ALOG(X)	REAL(4) X	REAL(4)	f95, gnu
DLOG(X)	REAL(8) X	REAL(8)	f95, gnu
CLOG(X)	COMPLEX(4) X	COMPLEX(4)	f95, gnu

ZLOG(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	f95, gnu
CDLOG(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	f95, gnu

9.168 LOG10 — Base 10 logarithm function

Description:

LOG10(X) computes the base 10 logarithm of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later
Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = LOG10(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL or COMPLEX. The kind type parameter is the same as X.

Example:

program test_log10
 real(8) :: x = 10.0_8
 x = log10(x)
end program test_log10

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
ALOG10(X) REAL(4) X REAL(4) Fortran 95 and later
DLOG10(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) Fortran 95 and later

9.169 LOG_GAMMA — Logarithm of the Gamma function

Description:

 $LOG_GAMMA(X)$ computes the natural logarithm of the absolute value of the Gamma (Γ) function.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: X = LOG_GAMMA(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL and neither zero nor a negative integer.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL of the same kind as X.

Example:

program test_log_gamma
 real :: x = 1.0
 x = lgamma(x) ! returns 0.0
end program test_log_gamma

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
LGAMMA(X)	REAL(4) X	REAL(4)	GNU Extension
ALGAMA(X)	REAL(4) X	REAL(4)	GNU Extension
DLGAMA(X)	REAL(8) X	REAL(8)	GNU Extension

See also: Gamma function: Section 9.110 [GAMMA], page 152

9.170 LOGICAL — Convert to logical type

Description:

Converts one kind of LOGICAL variable to another.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LOGICAL(L [, KIND])

Arguments:

L The type shall be LOGICAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is a LOGICAL value equal to L, with a kind corresponding to KIND, or of the default logical kind if KIND is not given.

See also: Section 9.140 [INT], page 169, Section 9.218 [REAL], page 212, Section 9.58

[CMPLX], page 117

9.171 LONG — Convert to integer type

Description:

Convert to a KIND=4 integer type, which is the same size as a C long integer. This is equivalent to the standard INT intrinsic with an optional argument of KIND=4, and is only included for backwards compatibility.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LONG(A)

Arguments:

A Shall be of type INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is a INTEGER(4) variable.

See also: Section 9.140 [INT], page 169, Section 9.141 [INT2], page 169, Section 9.142

[INT8], page 170

9.172 LSHIFT — Left shift bits

Description:

LSHIFT returns a value corresponding to I with all of the bits shifted left by SHIFT places. If the absolute value of SHIFT is greater than $BIT_SIZE(I)$, the value is undefined. Bits shifted out from the left end are lost; zeros are shifted in from the opposite end.

This function has been superseded by the ISHFT intrinsic, which is standard in Fortran 95 and later, and the SHIFTL intrinsic, which is standard in Fortran 2008 and later.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = LSHIFT(I, SHIFT)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER. SHIFT The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also:

Section 9.149 [ISHFT], page 174, Section 9.150 [ISHFTC], page 174, Section 9.223 [RSHIFT], page 215, Section 9.234 [SHIFTA], page 221, Section 9.235 [SHIFTL], page 222, Section 9.236 [SHIFTR], page 222

9.173 LSTAT — Get file status

Description:

LSTAT is identical to Section 9.248 [STAT], page 229, except that if path is a symbolic link, then the link itself is statted, not the file that it refers to.

The elements in VALUES are the same as described by Section 9.248 [STAT], page 229.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL LSTAT(NAME, VALUES [, STATUS])
STATUS = LSTAT(NAME, VALUES)

Arguments:

NAME The type shall be CHARACTER of the default kind, a valid path

within the file system.

VALUES The type shall be INTEGER(4), DIMENSION(13).

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER(4). Returns 0 on suc-

cess and a system specific error code otherwise.

Example: See Section 9.248 [STAT], page 229 for an example.

See also: To stat an open file: Section 9.108 [FSTAT], page 150, to stat a file:

Section 9.248 [STAT], page 229

9.174 LTIME — Convert time to local time info

Description:

Given a system time value *TIME* (as provided by the TIME8 intrinsic), fills *VALUES* with values extracted from it appropriate to the local time zone using localtime(3).

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL LTIME (TIME, VALUES)

Arguments:

TIME An INTEGER scalar expression corresponding to a system time,

with INTENT(IN).

VALUES A default INTEGER array with 9 elements, with INTENT(OUT).

Return value:

The elements of VALUES are assigned as follows:

- 1. Seconds after the minute, range 0–59 or 0–61 to allow for leap seconds
- 2. Minutes after the hour, range 0-59
- 3. Hours past midnight, range 0-23
- 4. Day of month, range 0-31
- 5. Number of months since January, range 0–12
- 6. Years since 1900
- 7. Number of days since Sunday, range 0-6
- 8. Days since January 1
- 9. Daylight savings indicator: positive if daylight savings is in effect, zero if not, and negative if the information is not available.

See also: Section 9.74 [CTIME], page 128, Section 9.122 [GMTIME], page 159, Section 9.257 [TIME], page 235, Section 9.258 [TIME8], page 236

9.175 MALLOC — Allocate dynamic memory

Description:

MALLOC(SIZE) allocates SIZE bytes of dynamic memory and returns the address of the allocated memory. The MALLOC intrinsic is an extension intended to be used with Cray pointers, and is provided in GNU Fortran to allow the user to compile legacy code. For new code using Fortran 95 pointers, the memory allocation intrinsic is ALLOCATE.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: PTR = MALLOC(SIZE)

Arguments:

SIZE The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER(K), with K such that variables of type INTEGER(K) have the same size as C pointers (sizeof(void *)).

Example: The following example demonstrates the use of MALLOC and FREE with Cray pointers.

```
program test_malloc
  implicit none
  integer i
 real*8 x(*), z
 pointer(ptr_x,x)
 ptr_x = malloc(20*8)
  do i = 1, 20
   x(i) = sqrt(1.0d0 / i)
  end do
  z = 0
  do i = 1, 20
   z = z + x(i)
   print *, z
  end do
  call free(ptr_x)
end program test_malloc
```

See also: Section 9.106 [FREE], page 149

9.176 MASKL — Left justified mask

Description:

MASKL(I[, KIND]) has its leftmost I bits set to 1, and the remaining bits set to 0.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = MASKL(I[, KIND])

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER.

KIND Shall be a scalar constant expression of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER. If KIND is present, it specifies the kind value of the return type; otherwise, it is of the default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.177 [MASKR], page 189

9.177 MASKR — Right justified mask

Description:

MASKL(I[, KIND]) has its rightmost I bits set to 1, and the remaining bits set

to 0.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = MASKR(I[, KIND])

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER.

KIND Shall be a scalar constant expression of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER. If KIND is present, it specifies the kind

value of the return type; otherwise, it is of the default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.176 [MASKL], page 188

9.178 MATMUL — matrix multiplication

Description:

Performs a matrix multiplication on numeric or logical arguments.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = MATMUL(MATRIX_A, MATRIX_B)

Arguments:

MATRIX_A An array of INTEGER, REAL, COMPLEX, or LOGICAL type, with

a rank of one or two.

MATRIX_B An array of INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX type if MATRIX_A is

of a numeric type; otherwise, an array of LOGICAL type. The rank shall be one or two, and the first (or only) dimension of $MATRIX_{-}B$ shall be equal to the last (or only) dimension of

 $MATRIX_A$.

Return value:

The matrix product of $MATRIX_A$ and $MATRIX_B$. The type and kind of the result follow the usual type and kind promotion rules, as for the * or .AND.

operators.

See also:

$9.179\,$ MAX — Maximum value of an argument list

Description:

Returns the argument with the largest (most positive) value.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = MAX(A1, A2 [, A3 [, ...]])

Arguments:

A1 The type shall be INTEGER or REAL.

 $A2, A3, \dots$ An expression of the same type and kind as A1. (As a GNU

extension, arguments of different kinds are permitted.)

Return value:

The return value corresponds to the maximum value among the arguments, and has the same type and kind as the first argument.

Specific names:

Name	${ m Argument}$	Return type	Standard
MAXO(A1)	INTEGER(4) A1	INTEGER(4)	Fortran 77 and later
AMAXO(A1)	INTEGER(4) A1	REAL(MAX(X))	Fortran 77 and later
MAX1(A1)	REAL A1	<pre>INT(MAX(X))</pre>	Fortran 77 and later
AMAX1(A1)	REAL(4) A1	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DMAX1(A1)	REAL(8) A1	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later

See also: Section 9.181 [MAXLOC], page 190 Section 9.182 [MAXVAL], page 191,

Section 9.187 [MIN], page 194

9.180 MAXEXPONENT — Maximum exponent of a real kind

Description:

MAXEXPONENT(X) returns the maximum exponent in the model of the type of X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = MAXEXPONENT(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

Example:

```
program exponents
  real(kind=4) :: x
  real(kind=8) :: y

print *, minexponent(x), maxexponent(x)
  print *, minexponent(y), maxexponent(y)
end program exponents
```

9.181 MAXLOC — Location of the maximum value within an array

Description:

Determines the location of the element in the array with the maximum value, or, if the DIM argument is supplied, determines the locations of the maximum

element along each row of the array in the *DIM* direction. If *MASK* is present, only the elements for which *MASK* is .TRUE. are considered. If more than one element in the array has the maximum value, the location returned is that of the first such element in array element order. If the array has zero size, or all of the elements of *MASK* are .FALSE., then the result is an array of zeroes. Similarly, if *DIM* is supplied and all of the elements of *MASK* along a given row are zero, the result value for that row is zero.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = MAXLOC(ARRAY, DIM [, MASK])
RESULT = MAXLOC(ARRAY [, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER or REAL.

DIM (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER, with a value

between one and the rank of ARRAY, inclusive. It may not

be an optional dummy argument.

MASK Shall be an array of type LOGICAL, and conformable with

ARRAY.

Return value:

If DIM is absent, the result is a rank-one array with a length equal to the rank of ARRAY. If DIM is present, the result is an array with a rank one less than the rank of ARRAY, and a size corresponding to the size of ARRAY with the DIM dimension removed. If DIM is present and ARRAY has a rank of one, the result is a scalar. In all cases, the result is of default INTEGER type.

See also: Section 9.179 [MAX], page 189, Section 9.182 [MAXVAL], page 191

9.182 MAXVAL — Maximum value of an array

Description:

Determines the maximum value of the elements in an array value, or, if the DIM argument is supplied, determines the maximum value along each row of the array in the DIM direction. If MASK is present, only the elements for which MASK is .TRUE. are considered. If the array has zero size, or all of the elements of MASK are .FALSE., then the result is -HUGE(ARRAY) if ARRAY is numeric, or a string of nulls if ARRAY is of character type.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = MAXVAL(ARRAY, DIM [, MASK])
RESULT = MAXVAL(ARRAY [, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER or REAL.

DIM (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER, with a value

between one and the rank of ARRAY, inclusive. It may not

be an optional dummy argument.

MASK Shall be an array of type LOGICAL, and conformable with

ARRAY.

Return value:

If DIM is absent, or if ARRAY has a rank of one, the result is a scalar. If DIM is present, the result is an array with a rank one less than the rank of ARRAY, and a size corresponding to the size of ARRAY with the DIM dimension removed. In all cases, the result is of the same type and kind as ARRAY.

See also: Section 9.179 [MAX], page 189, Section 9.181 [MAXLOC], page 190

9.183 MCLOCK — Time function

Description:

Returns the number of clock ticks since the start of the process, based on the function clock(3) in the C standard library.

This intrinsic is not fully portable, such as to systems with 32-bit INTEGER types but supporting times wider than 32 bits. Therefore, the values returned by this intrinsic might be, or become, negative, or numerically less than previous values, during a single run of the compiled program.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = MCLOCK()

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type INTEGER(4), equal to the number of clock ticks since the start of the process, or -1 if the system does not support clock(3).

See also: Section 9.74 [CTIME], page 128, Section 9.122 [GMTIME], page 159,

Section 9.174 [LTIME], page 187, Section 9.183 [MCLOCK], page 192,

Section 9.257 [TIME], page 235

9.184 MCLOCK8 — Time function (64-bit)

Description:

Returns the number of clock ticks since the start of the process, based on the function clock(3) in the C standard library.

Warning: this intrinsic does not increase the range of the timing values over that returned by clock(3). On a system with a 32-bit clock(3), MCLOCK8 will return a 32-bit value, even though it is converted to a 64-bit INTEGER(8) value. That means overflows of the 32-bit value can still occur. Therefore, the values returned by this intrinsic might be or become negative or numerically less than previous values during a single run of the compiled program.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = MCLOCK8()

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type INTEGER(8), equal to the number of clock ticks since the start of the process, or -1 if the system does not support clock(3).

See also: Section 9.74 [CTIME], page 128, Section 9.122 [GMTIME], page 159,

Section 9.174 [LTIME], page 187, Section 9.183 [MCLOCK], page 192,

Section 9.258 [TIME8], page 236

9.185 MERGE — Merge variables

Description:

Select values from two arrays according to a logical mask. The result is equal to TSOURCE if MASK is .TRUE., or equal to FSOURCE if it is .FALSE..

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = MERGE(TSOURCE, FSOURCE, MASK)

Arguments:

TSOURCE May be of any type.

FSOURCE Shall be of the same type and type parameters as TSOURCE.

MASK Shall be of type LOGICAL.

Return value:

The result is of the same type and type parameters as TSOURCE.

9.186 MERGE_BITS — Merge of bits under mask

Description:

MERGE_BITS(I, J, MASK) merges the bits of I and J as determined by the mask. The i-th bit of the result is equal to the i-th bit of I if the i-th bit of MASK is 1; it is equal to the i-th bit of J otherwise.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = MERGE_BITS(I, J, MASK)

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER.

J Shall be of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

MASK Shall be of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

Return value:

The result is of the same type and kind as *I*.

9.187 MIN — Minimum value of an argument list

Description:

Returns the argument with the smallest (most negative) value.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later Class:Elemental function

RESULT = MIN(A1, A2 [, A3, ...])Syntax:

Arguments:

A1The type shall be INTEGER or REAL.

 $A2, A3, \dots$ An expression of the same type and kind as A1. (As a GNU

extension, arguments of different kinds are permitted.)

Return value:

The return value corresponds to the maximum value among the arguments, and has the same type and kind as the first argument.

Specific names:

Name	${ m Argument}$	Return type	Standard
MINO(A1)	INTEGER(4) A1	INTEGER(4)	Fortran 77 and later
AMINO(A1)	INTEGER(4) A1	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
MIN1(A1)	REAL A1	INTEGER(4)	Fortran 77 and later
AMIN1(A1)	REAL(4) A1	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DMIN1(A1)	REAL(8) A1	REAL(8)	Fortran 77 and later

See also: Section 9.179 [MAX], page 189, Section 9.189 [MINLOC], page 194,

Section 9.190 [MINVAL], page 195

9.188 MINEXPONENT — Minimum exponent of a real kind

Description:

MINEXPONENT(X) returns the minimum exponent in the model of the type of X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class:Inquiry function

Syntax:RESULT = MINEXPONENT(X)

Arguments:

XShall be of type REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

See MAXEXPONENT for an example.

9.189 MINLOC — Location of the minimum value within an array

Description:

Determines the location of the element in the array with the minimum value, or, if the DIM argument is supplied, determines the locations of the minimum element along each row of the array in the DIM direction. If MASK is present, only the elements for which MASK is .TRUE. are considered. If more than one element in the array has the minimum value, the location returned is that of the first such element in array element order. If the array has zero size, or all of the elements of MASK are .FALSE., then the result is an array of zeroes. Similarly, if DIM is supplied and all of the elements of MASK along a given row are zero, the result value for that row is zero.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = MINLOC(ARRAY, DIM [, MASK])
RESULT = MINLOC(ARRAY [, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER or REAL.

DIM (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER, with a value

between one and the rank of ARRAY, inclusive. It may not

be an optional dummy argument.

MASK Shall be an array of type LOGICAL, and conformable with

ARRAY.

Return value:

If DIM is absent, the result is a rank-one array with a length equal to the rank of ARRAY. If DIM is present, the result is an array with a rank one less than the rank of ARRAY, and a size corresponding to the size of ARRAY with the DIM dimension removed. If DIM is present and ARRAY has a rank of one, the result is a scalar. In all cases, the result is of default INTEGER type.

See also: Section 9.187 [MIN], page 194, Section 9.190 [MINVAL], page 195

9.190 MINVAL — Minimum value of an array

Description:

Determines the minimum value of the elements in an array value, or, if the DIM argument is supplied, determines the minimum value along each row of the array in the DIM direction. If MASK is present, only the elements for which MASK is .TRUE. are considered. If the array has zero size, or all of the elements of MASK are .FALSE., then the result is HUGE(ARRAY) if ARRAY is numeric, or a string of CHAR(255) characters if ARRAY is of character type.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = MINVAL(ARRAY, DIM [, MASK])
RESULT = MINVAL(ARRAY [, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER or REAL.

DIM (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER, with a value

between one and the rank of ARRAY, inclusive. It may not

be an optional dummy argument.

MASK Shall be an array of type LOGICAL, and conformable with

ARRAY.

Return value:

If DIM is absent, or if ARRAY has a rank of one, the result is a scalar. If DIM is present, the result is an array with a rank one less than the rank of ARRAY, and a size corresponding to the size of ARRAY with the DIM dimension removed. In all cases, the result is of the same type and kind as ARRAY.

See also: Section 9.187 [MIN], page 194, Section 9.189 [MINLOC], page 194

9.191 MOD — Remainder function

Description:

MOD(A,P) computes the remainder of the division of A by P.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = MOD(A, P)

Arguments:

A Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER or REAL.

P Shall be a scalar of the same type and kind as A and not equal

to zero.

Return value:

The return value is the result of A - (INT(A/P) * P). The type and kind of the return value is the same as that of the arguments. The returned value has the same sign as A and a magnitude less than the magnitude of P.

Example:

```
program test_mod
  print *, mod(17,3)
  print *, mod(17.5,5.5)
  print *, mod(17.5d0,5.5)
  print *, mod(17.5,5.5d0)

print *, mod(-17,3)
  print *, mod(-17.5,5.5)
  print *, mod(-17.5d0,5.5)
  print *, mod(-17.5,5.5d0)

print *, mod(17,-3)
  print *, mod(17,-3)
  print *, mod(17.5,-5.5)
  print *, mod(17.5d0,-5.5)
  print *, mod(17.5d0,-5.5)
  print *, mod(17.5,-5.5d0)
end program test_mod
```

Specific names:

Name Arguments Return type Standard

MOD(A,P)	INTEGER A,P	INTEGER	Fortran 95 and later
AMOD(A,P)	REAL(4) A,P	REAL(4)	Fortran 95 and later
DMOD(A,P)	REAL(8) A,P	REAL(8)	Fortran 95 and later

See also: Section 9.192 [MODULO], page 197

9.192 MODULO — Modulo function

Description:

MODULO(A,P) computes the A modulo P.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = MODULO(A, P)

Arguments:

A Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER or REAL.

P Shall be a scalar of the same type and kind as A. It shall not

be zero.

Return value:

The type and kind of the result are those of the arguments.

If A and P are of type INTEGER:

MODULO(A,P) has the value R such that A=Q*P+R, where Q is an integer and R is between 0 (inclusive) and P (exclusive).

If A and P are of type REAL:

MODULO(A,P) has the value of A - FLOOR (A / P) * P.

The returned value has the same sign as P and a magnitude less than the magnitude of P.

Example:

```
program test_modulo
  print *, modulo(17,3)
  print *, modulo(17.5,5.5)

print *, modulo(-17,3)
  print *, modulo(-17.5,5.5)

print *, modulo(17,-3)
  print *, modulo(17.5,-5.5)
end program
```

See also: Section 9.191 [MOD], page 196

9.193 MOVE_ALLOC — Move allocation from one object to another

Description:

MOVE_ALLOC(FROM, TO) moves the allocation from FROM to TO. FROM will become deallocated in the process.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Pure subroutine

Syntax: CALL MOVE_ALLOC(FROM, TO)

Arguments:

FROM ALLOCATABLE, INTENT(INOUT), may be of any type and kind.

TO ALLOCATABLE, INTENT(OUT), shall be of the same type, kind

and rank as FROM.

Return value:

None

Example:

```
program test_move_alloc
   integer, allocatable :: a(:), b(:)

allocate(a(3))
   a = [ 1, 2, 3 ]
   call move_alloc(a, b)
   print *, allocated(a), allocated(b)
   print *, b
end program test_move_alloc
```

9.194 MVBITS — Move bits from one integer to another

Description:

Moves *LEN* bits from positions *FROMPOS* through FROMPOS+LEN-1 of *FROM* to positions *TOPOS* through TOPOS+LEN-1 of *TO*. The portion of argument *TO* not affected by the movement of bits is unchanged. The values of FROMPOS+LEN-1 and TOPOS+LEN-1 must be less than BIT_SIZE(FROM).

Standard: Fortran 95 and later
Class: Elemental subroutine

Syntax: CALL MVBITS (FROM, FROMPOS, LEN, TO, TOPOS)

Arguments:

FROM The type shall be INTEGER. FROMPOS The type shall be INTEGER. LEN The type shall be INTEGER.

TO The type shall be INTEGER, of the same kind as FROM.

TOPOS The type shall be INTEGER.

See also: Section 9.131 [IBCLR], page 164, Section 9.133 [IBSET], page 165, Section 9.132 [IBITS], page 164, Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162, Section 9.143

[IOR], page 170, Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167

9.195 NEAREST — Nearest representable number

Description:

NEAREST(X, S) returns the processor-representable number nearest to X in the direction indicated by the sign of S.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = NEAREST(X, S)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL.

Shall be of type REAL and not equal to zero.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type as X. If S is positive, NEAREST returns the processor-representable number greater than X and nearest to it. If S is negative, NEAREST returns the processor-representable number smaller than X and nearest to it.

Example:

```
program test_nearest
  real :: x, y
  x = nearest(42.0, 1.0)
  y = nearest(42.0, -1.0)
  write (*,"(3(G20.15))") x, y, x - y
end program test_nearest
```

9.196 NEW_LINE — New line character

Description:

NEW_LINE(C) returns the new-line character.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = NEW_LINE(C)

Arguments:

C The argument shall be a scalar or array of the type

CHARACTER.

Return value:

Returns a CHARACTER scalar of length one with the new-line character of the same kind as parameter C.

Example:

```
program newline
  implicit none
  write(*,'(A)') 'This is record 1.'//NEW_LINE('A')//'This is record 2.'
end program newline
```

9.197 NINT — Nearest whole number

Description:

NINT(A) rounds its argument to the nearest whole number.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 90 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = NINT(A [, KIND])

Arguments:

A The type of the argument shall be REAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

Returns A with the fractional portion of its magnitude eliminated by rounding to the nearest whole number and with its sign preserved, converted to an INTEGER of the default kind.

Example:

```
program test_nint
  real(4) x4
  real(8) x8
  x4 = 1.234E0_4
  x8 = 4.321_8
  print *, nint(x4), idnint(x8)
end program test_nint
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return Type Standard

NINT(A) REAL(4) A INTEGER Fortran 95 and later IDNINT(A) REAL(8) A INTEGER Fortran 95 and later

See also: Section 9.54 [CEILING], page 114, Section 9.100 [FLOOR], page 145

9.198 NORM2 — Euclidean vector norms

Description:

Calculates the Euclidean vector norm $(L_2 \text{ norm})$ of of ARRAY along dimension DIM.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = NORM2(ARRAY[, DIM])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type REAL

DIM (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with a value in

the range from 1 to n, where n equals the rank of ARRAY.

Return value:

The result is of the same type as ARRAY.

If DIM is absent, a scalar with the square root of the sum of all elements in ARRAY squared is returned. Otherwise, an array of rank n-1, where n equals the rank of ARRAY, and a shape similar to that of ARRAY with dimension DIM dropped is returned.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_sum

REAL :: x(5) = [ real :: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 ]

print *, NORM2(x) ! = sqrt(55.) ~ 7.416

END PROGRAM
```

9.199 NOT — Logical negation

Description:

NOT returns the bitwise Boolean inverse of I.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = NOT(I)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return type is INTEGER, of the same kind as the argument.

See also: Section 9.128 [IAND], page 162, Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167, Section 9.143

[IOR], page 170, Section 9.132 [IBITS], page 164, Section 9.133 [IBSET],

page 165, Section 9.131 [IBCLR], page 164

9.200 NULL — Function that returns an disassociated pointer

Description:

Returns a disassociated pointer.

If *MOLD* is present, a disassociated pointer of the same type is returned, otherwise the type is determined by context.

In Fortran 95, MOLD is optional. Please note that Fortran 2003 includes cases where it is required.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: PTR => NULL([MOLD])

Arguments:

MOLD (Optional) shall be a pointer of any association status and of

any type.

Return value:

A disassociated pointer.

Example:

```
REAL, POINTER, DIMENSION(:) :: VEC => NULL ()
```

See also: Section 9.20 [ASSOCIATED], page 93

9.201 NUM_IMAGES — Function that returns the number of images

Description:

Returns the number of images.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later. With DISTANCE or FAILED argument, Technical

Specification (TS) 18508 or later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = NUM_IMAGES(DISTANCE, FAILED)

Arguments:

DISTANCE (optional, intent(in)) Nonnegative scalar integer FAILED (optional, intent(in)) Scalar logical expression

Return value:

Scalar default-kind integer. If DISTANCE is not present or has value 0, the number of images in the current team is returned. For values smaller or equal distance to the initial team, it returns the number of images index on the ancestor team which has a distance of DISTANCE from the invoking team. If DISTANCE is larger than the distance to the initial team, the number of images of the initial team is returned. If FAILED is not present the total number of images is returned; if it has the value .TRUE., the number of failed images is returned, otherwise, the number of images which do have not the failed status.

Example:

```
INTEGER :: value[*]
INTEGER :: i
value = THIS_IMAGE()
SYNC ALL
IF (THIS_IMAGE() == 1) THEN
   DO i = 1, NUM_IMAGES()
     WRITE(*,'(2(a,i0))') 'value[', i, '] is ', value[i]
   END DO
END IF
```

See also: Section 9.256 [THIS_IMAGE], page 234, Section 9.138 [IMAGE_INDEX], page 167

9.202 OR — Bitwise logical OR

Description:

Bitwise logical OR.

This intrinsic routine is provided for backwards compatibility with GNU Fortran 77. For integer arguments, programmers should consider the use of the Section 9.143 [IOR], page 170 intrinsic defined by the Fortran standard.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = OR(I, J)

Arguments:

I The type shall be either a scalar INTEGER type or a scalar

LOGICAL type.

J The type shall be the same as the type of J.

Return value:

The return type is either a scalar INTEGER or a scalar LOGICAL. If the kind type parameters differ, then the smaller kind type is implicitly converted to larger kind, and the return has the larger kind.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_or
LOGICAL :: T = .TRUE., F = .FALSE.
INTEGER :: a, b
DATA a / Z'F' /, b / Z'3' /

WRITE (*,*) OR(T, T), OR(T, F), OR(F, T), OR(F, F)
WRITE (*,*) OR(a, b)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Fortran 95 elemental function: Section 9.143 [IOR], page 170

9.203 PACK — Pack an array into an array of rank one

Description:

Stores the elements of ARRAY in an array of rank one.

The beginning of the resulting array is made up of elements whose MASK equals TRUE. Afterwards, positions are filled with elements taken from VECTOR.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = PACK(ARRAY, MASK[, VECTOR])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of any type.

MASK Shall be an array of type LOGICAL and of the same size as

ARRAY. Alternatively, it may be a LOGICAL scalar.

VECTOR (Optional) shall be an array of the same type as ARRAY and

of rank one. If present, the number of elements in VECTOR shall be equal to or greater than the number of true elements in MASK. If MASK is scalar, the number of elements in VECTOR shall be equal to or greater than the number of

elements in ARRAY.

Return value:

The result is an array of rank one and the same type as that of ARRAY. If VECTOR is present, the result size is that of VECTOR, the number of TRUE values in MASK otherwise.

Example: Gathering nonzero elements from an array:

```
PROGRAM test_pack_1
    INTEGER :: m(6)
    m = (/ 1, 0, 0, 0, 5, 0 /)
    WRITE(*, FMT="(6(IO, ' '))") pack(m, m /= 0) ! "1 5"
END PROGRAM
```

Gathering nonzero elements from an array and appending elements from VEC-TOR:

```
PROGRAM test_pack_2
INTEGER :: m(4)
m = (/ 1, 0, 0, 2 /)
WRITE(*, FMT="(4(I0, ' '))") pack(m, m /= 0, (/ 0, 0, 3, 4 /)) ! "1 2 3 4"
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.269 [UNPACK], page 241

9.204 PARITY — Reduction with exclusive OR

Description:

Calculates the parity, i.e. the reduction using $\tt.XOR.$, of MASK along dimension DIM.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = PARITY(MASK[, DIM])

Arguments:

LOGICAL Shall be an array of type LOGICAL

DIM (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with a value in

the range from 1 to n, where n equals the rank of MASK.

Return value:

The result is of the same type as MASK.

If DIM is absent, a scalar with the parity of all elements in MASK is returned, i.e. true if an odd number of elements is .true. and false otherwise. If DIM is present, an array of rank n-1, where n equals the rank of ARRAY, and a shape similar to that of MASK with dimension DIM dropped is returned.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_sum

LOGICAL :: x(2) = [ .true., .false. ]

print *, PARITY(x) ! prints "T" (true).

END PROGRAM
```

9.205 PERROR — Print system error message

Description:

Prints (on the C stderr stream) a newline-terminated error message corresponding to the last system error. This is prefixed by *STRING*, a colon and a space. See perror(3).

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL PERROR(STRING)

Arguments:

STRING A scalar of type CHARACTER and of the default kind.

See also: Section 9.137 [IERRNO], page 167

9.206 POPCNT — Number of bits set

Description:

POPCNT(I) returns the number of bits set ('1' bits) in the binary representation

of I.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = POPCNT(I)

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.207 [POPPAR], page 205, Section 9.157 [LEADZ], page 177,

Section 9.260 [TRAILZ], page 237

Example:

9.207 POPPAR — Parity of the number of bits set

Description:

POPPAR(I) returns parity of the integer I, i.e. the parity of the number of bits set ('1' bits) in the binary representation of I. It is equal to 0 if I has an even number of bits set, and 1 for an odd number of '1' bits.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = POPPAR(I)

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.206 [POPCNT], page 205, Section 9.157 [LEADZ], page 177,

Section 9.260 [TRAILZ], page 237

Example:

9.208 PRECISION — Decimal precision of a real kind

Description:

PRECISION(X) returns the decimal precision in the model of the type of X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = PRECISION(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.231 [SELECTED_REAL_KIND], page 219, Section 9.216 [RANGE],

page 211

Example:

```
program prec_and_range
  real(kind=4) :: x(2)
  complex(kind=8) :: y

print *, precision(x), range(x)
  print *, precision(y), range(y)
end program prec_and_range
```

9.209 PRESENT — Determine whether an optional dummy argument is specified

Description:

Determines whether an optional dummy argument is present.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = PRESENT(A)

Arguments:

A May be of any type and may be a pointer, scalar or array

value, or a dummy procedure. It shall be the name of an optional dummy argument accessible within the current sub-

routine or function.

Return value:

Returns either TRUE if the optional argument A is present, or FALSE otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_present
WRITE(*,*) f(), f(42) ! "F T"
CONTAINS
LOGICAL FUNCTION f(x)
INTEGER, INTENT(IN), OPTIONAL :: x
f = PRESENT(x)
END FUNCTION
END PROGRAM
```

9.210 PRODUCT — Product of array elements

Description:

Multiplies the elements of ARRAY along dimension DIM if the corresponding element in MASK is TRUE.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = PRODUCT(ARRAY[, MASK])
RESULT = PRODUCT(ARRAY, DIM[, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER, REAL or COMPLEX.

DIM (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with a value in

the range from 1 to n, where n equals the rank of ARRAY.

MASK (Optional) shall be of type LOGICAL and either be a scalar or

an array of the same shape as ARRAY.

Return value:

The result is of the same type as ARRAY.

If DIM is absent, a scalar with the product of all elements in ARRAY is returned. Otherwise, an array of rank n-1, where n equals the rank of ARRAY, and a shape similar to that of ARRAY with dimension DIM dropped is returned.

Example:

See also: Section 9.250 [SUM], page 230

9.211 RADIX — Base of a model number

Description:

RADIX(X) returns the base of the model representing the entity X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = RADIX(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type INTEGER or REAL

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.231 [SELECTED_REAL_KIND], page 219

Example:

program test_radix
 print *, "The radix for the default integer kind is", radix(0)
 print *, "The radix for the default real kind is", radix(0.0)
end program test_radix

9.212 RAN — Real pseudo-random number

Description:

For compatibility with HP FORTRAN 77/iX, the RAN intrinsic is provided as an alias for RAND. See Section 9.213 [RAND], page 208 for complete documentation.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

See also: Section 9.213 [RAND], page 208, Section 9.214 [RANDOM_NUMBER],

page 209

9.213 RAND — Real pseudo-random number

Description:

RAND(FLAG) returns a pseudo-random number from a uniform distribution between 0 and 1. If FLAG is 0, the next number in the current sequence is returned; if FLAG is 1, the generator is restarted by CALL SRAND(0); if FLAG has any other value, it is used as a new seed with SRAND.

This intrinsic routine is provided for backwards compatibility with GNU Fortran 77. It implements a simple modulo generator as provided by g77. For new code, one should consider the use of Section 9.214 [RANDOM_NUMBER], page 209 as it implements a superior algorithm.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = RAND(I)

Arguments:

I Shall be a scalar INTEGER of kind 4.

Return value:

The return value is of REAL type and the default kind.

Example:

```
program test_rand
  integer,parameter :: seed = 86456

call srand(seed)
  print *, rand(), rand(), rand()
  print *, rand(seed), rand(), rand(), rand()
end program test_rand
```

See also: Section 9.247 [SRAND], page 228, Section 9.214 [RANDOM_NUMBER], page 209

9.214 RANDOM_NUMBER — Pseudo-random number

Description:

Returns a single pseudorandom number or an array of pseudorandom numbers from the uniform distribution over the range $0 \le x < 1$.

The runtime-library implements George Marsaglia's KISS (Keep It Simple Stupid) random number generator (RNG). This RNG combines:

- 1. The congruential generator $x(n) = 69069 \cdot x(n-1) + 1327217885$ with a period of 2^{32} ,
- 2. A 3-shift shift-register generator with a period of $2^{32} 1$,
- 3. Two 16-bit multiply-with-carry generators with a period of $597273182964842497 > 2^{59}$.

The overall period exceeds 2^{123} .

Please note, this RNG is thread safe if used within OpenMP directives, i.e., its state will be consistent while called from multiple threads. However, the KISS generator does not create random numbers in parallel from multiple sources, but in sequence from a single source. If an OpenMP-enabled application heavily relies on random numbers, one should consider employing a dedicated parallel random number generator instead.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: RANDOM_NUMBER(HARVEST)

Arguments:

HARVEST Shall be a scalar or an array of type REAL.

Example:

See also: Section 9.215 [RANDOM_SEED], page 210

9.215 RANDOM_SEED — Initialize a pseudo-random number sequence

Description:

Restarts or queries the state of the pseudorandom number generator used by RANDOM_NUMBER.

If RANDOM_SEED is called without arguments, it is initialized to a default state. The example below shows how to initialize the random seed with a varying seed in order to ensure a different random number sequence for each invocation of the program. Note that setting any of the seed values to zero should be avoided as it can result in poor quality random numbers being generated.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL RANDOM_SEED([SIZE, PUT, GET])

Arguments:

SIZE (Optional) Shall be a scalar and of type default INTEGER, with

INTENT (OUT). It specifies the minimum size of the arrays used

with the PUT and GET arguments.

PUT (Optional) Shall be an array of type default INTEGER and rank

one. It is INTENT(IN) and the size of the array must be larger than or equal to the number returned by the SIZE argument.

GET (Optional) Shall be an array of type default INTEGER and

rank one. It is INTENT(OUT) and the size of the array must be larger than or equal to the number returned by the SIZE

argument.

Example:

```
subroutine init_random_seed()
  use iso_fortran_env, only: int64
  implicit none
  integer, allocatable :: seed(:)
  integer :: i, n, un, istat, dt(8), pid
  integer(int64) :: t
  call random_seed(size = n)
  allocate(seed(n))
  ! First try if the OS provides a random number generator
  open(newunit=un, file="/dev/urandom", access="stream", &
       form="unformatted", action="read", status="old", iostat=istat)
  if (istat == 0) then
    read(un) seed
     close(un)
  else
     ! Fallback to XOR:ing the current time and pid. The PID is
     ! useful in case one launches multiple instances of the same
     ! program in parallel.
     call system_clock(t)
     if (t == 0) then
        call date_and_time(values=dt)
        t = (dt(1) - 1970) * 365_int64 * 24 * 60 * 60 * 1000 &
             + dt(2) * 31_int64 * 24 * 60 * 60 * 1000 &
```

```
+ dt(3) * 24_int64 * 60 * 60 * 1000 &
             + dt(5) * 60 * 60 * 1000 &
             + dt(6) * 60 * 1000 + dt(7) * 1000 &
             + dt(8)
     end if
    pid = getpid()
     t = ieor(t, int(pid, kind(t)))
     do i = 1, n
       seed(i) = lcg(t)
     end do
  end if
 call random_seed(put=seed)
contains
  ! This simple PRNG might not be good enough for real work, but is
  ! sufficient for seeding a better PRNG.
 function lcg(s)
   integer :: lcg
   integer(int64) :: s
    if (s == 0) then
      s = 104729
    else
       s = mod(s, 4294967296_int64)
    s = mod(s * 279470273_int64, 4294967291_int64)
    lcg = int(mod(s, int(huge(0), int64)), kind(0))
  end function lcg
end subroutine init_random_seed
```

See also: Section 9.214 [RANDOM_NUMBER], page 209

9.216 RANGE — Decimal exponent range

Description:

RANGE(X) returns the decimal exponent range in the model of the type of X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = RANGE(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type INTEGER, REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind.

See also: Section 9.231 [SELECTED_REAL_KIND], page 219, Section 9.208 [PRECI-

SION], page 206

Example: See PRECISION for an example.

9.217 RANK — Rank of a data object

Description:

RANK(A) returns the rank of a scalar or array data object.

Standard: Technical Specification (TS) 29113

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = RANK(A)

Arguments:

A can be of any type

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the default integer kind. For arrays, their rank is returned; for scalars zero is returned.

Example:

```
program test_rank
  integer :: a
  real, allocatable :: b(:,:)

print *, rank(a), rank(b) ! Prints: 0 2
end program test_rank
```

9.218 REAL — Convert to real type

Description:

REAL(A [, KIND]) converts its argument A to a real type. The REALPART function is provided for compatibility with g77, and its use is strongly discouraged.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax:

RESULT = REAL(A [, KIND])
RESULT = REALPART(Z)

Arguments:

A Shall be INTEGER, REAL, or COMPLEX.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

These functions return a REAL variable or array under the following rules:

- (A) REAL(A) is converted to a default real type if A is an integer or real variable.
- (B) REAL(A) is converted to a real type with the kind type parameter of A if A is a complex variable.
- (C) REAL(A, KIND) is converted to a real type with kind type parameter KIND if A is a complex, integer, or real variable.

Example:

```
program test_real
  complex :: x = (1.0, 2.0)
  print *, real(x), real(x,8), realpart(x)
end program test_real
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
FLOAT(A)	INTEGER(4)	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later
DFLOAT(A)	INTEGER(4)	REAL(8)	GNU extension
SNGL(A)	INTEGER(8)	REAL(4)	Fortran 77 and later

See also: Section 9.76 [DBLE], page 130

9.219 RENAME — Rename a file

Description:

Renames a file from file *PATH1* to *PATH2*. A null character (CHAR(0)) can be used to mark the end of the names in *PATH1* and *PATH2*; otherwise, trailing blanks in the file names are ignored. If the *STATUS* argument is supplied, it contains 0 on success or a nonzero error code upon return; see rename(2).

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL RENAME (PATH1, PATH2 [, STATUS])

STATUS = RENAME (PATH1, PATH2)

Arguments:

PATH1 Shall be of default CHARACTER type. PATH2 Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

STATUS (Optional) Shall be of default INTEGER type.

See also: Section 9.162 [LINK], page 180

9.220 REPEAT — Repeated string concatenation

Description:

Concatenates NCOPIES copies of a string.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = REPEAT(STRING, NCOPIES)

Arguments:

STRING Shall be scalar and of type CHARACTER.

NCOPIES Shall be scalar and of type INTEGER.

Return value:

A new scalar of type CHARACTER built up from NCOPIES copies of STRING.

Example:

```
program test_repeat
  write(*,*) repeat("x", 5) ! "xxxxx"
end program
```

9.221 RESHAPE — Function to reshape an array

Description:

Reshapes SOURCE to correspond to SHAPE. If necessary, the new array may be padded with elements from PAD or permuted as defined by ORDER.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = RESHAPE(SOURCE, SHAPE[, PAD, ORDER])

Arguments:

SOURCE Shall be an array of any type.

SHAPE Shall be of type INTEGER and an array of rank one. Its values

must be positive or zero.

PAD (Optional) shall be an array of the same type as SOURCE. ORDER (Optional) shall be of type INTEGER and an array of the same

RDER (Optional) shall be of type INTEGER and an array of the same shape as SHAPE. Its values shall be a permutation of the

shape as SHAPE. Its values shall be a permutation of the numbers from 1 to n, where n is the size of SHAPE. If OR-

DER is absent, the natural ordering shall be assumed.

Return value:

The result is an array of shape SHAPE with the same type as SOURCE.

Example:

PROGRAM test_reshape
INTEGER, DIMENSION(4) :: x
WRITE(*,*) SHAPE(x) ! prints "4"
WRITE(*,*) SHAPE(RESHAPE(x, (/2, 2/))) ! prints "2 2"
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.233 [SHAPE], page 221

9.222 RRSPACING — Reciprocal of the relative spacing

Description:

 ${\tt RRSPACING(X)} \ \ {\tt returns} \ \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt reciprocal} \ \ {\tt of} \ \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt relative} \ \ {\tt spacing} \ \ {\tt of} \ \ {\tt model} \ \ {\tt numbers}$

near X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = RRSPACING(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X. The value returned is equal to ABS(FRACTION(X)) * FLOAT(RADIX(X)) **DIGITS(X).

See also: Section 9.244 [SPACING], page 226

9.223 RSHIFT — Right shift bits

Description:

RSHIFT returns a value corresponding to I with all of the bits shifted right by SHIFT places. If the absolute value of SHIFT is greater than BIT_SIZE(I), the value is undefined. Bits shifted out from the right end are lost. The fill is arithmetic: the bits shifted in from the left end are equal to the leftmost bit, which in two's complement representation is the sign bit.

This function has been superseded by the SHIFTA intrinsic, which is standard in Fortran 2008 and later.

GNU extension Standard:

Class:Elemental function

Syntax:RESULT = RSHIFT(I, SHIFT)

Arguments:

The type shall be INTEGER. SHIFTThe type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

Section 9.149 [ISHFT], page 174, Section 9.150 [ISHFTC], page 174, See also:

Section 9.172 [LSHIFT], page 186, Section 9.234 [SHIFTA], page 221,

Section 9.236 [SHIFTR], page 222, Section 9.235 [SHIFTL], page 222

9.224 SAME_TYPE_AS — Query dynamic types for equality

Description:

Query dynamic types for equality.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class:Inquiry function

Syntax:RESULT = SAME_TYPE_AS(A, B)

Arguments:

AShall be an object of extensible declared type or unlimited

polymorphic.

BShall be an object of extensible declared type or unlimited

polymorphic.

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type default logical. It is true if and only if the dynamic type of A is the same as the dynamic type of B.

Section 9.96 [EXTENDS_TYPE_OF], page 142 See also:

9.225 SCALE — Scale a real value

Description:

SCALE(X,I) returns X * RADIX(X)**I.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SCALE(X, I)

Arguments:

X The type of the argument shall be a REAL.

I The type of the argument shall be a INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X. Its value is X * RADIX(X)**I.

Example:

```
program test_scale
  real :: x = 178.1387e-4
  integer :: i = 5
  print *, scale(x,i), x*radix(x)**i
end program test_scale
```

9.226 SCAN — Scan a string for the presence of a set of characters

Description:

Scans a STRING for any of the characters in a SET of characters.

If BACK is either absent or equals FALSE, this function returns the position of the leftmost character of STRING that is in SET. If BACK equals TRUE, the rightmost position is returned. If no character of SET is found in STRING, the result is zero.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SCAN(STRING, SET[, BACK [, KIND]])

Arguments:

STRING Shall be of type CHARACTER. SET Shall be of type CHARACTER.

BACK (Optional) shall be of type LOGICAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_scan

WRITE(*,*) SCAN("FORTRAN", "AO") ! 2, found 'O'

WRITE(*,*) SCAN("FORTRAN", "AO", .TRUE.) ! 6, found 'A'

WRITE(*,*) SCAN("FORTRAN", "C++") ! 0, found none

END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.139 [INDEX intrinsic], page 168, Section 9.270 [VERIFY], page 242

9.227 SECNDS — Time function

Description:

SECNDS(X) gets the time in seconds from the real-time system clock. X is a reference time, also in seconds. If this is zero, the time in seconds from midnight is returned. This function is non-standard and its use is discouraged.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = SECNDS (X)

Arguments:

T Shall be of type REAL(4). X Shall be of type REAL(4).

Return value:

None

Example:

```
program test_secnds
   integer :: i
   real(4) :: t1, t2
   print *, secnds (0.0) ! seconds since midnight
   t1 = secnds (0.0) ! reference time
   do i = 1, 10000000 ! do something
   end do
   t2 = secnds (t1) ! elapsed time
   print *, "Something took ", t2, " seconds."
end program test_secnds
```

9.228 SECOND — CPU time function

Description:

Returns a REAL(4) value representing the elapsed CPU time in seconds. This provides the same functionality as the standard CPU_TIME intrinsic, and is only included for backwards compatibility.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL SECOND(TIME)
TIME = SECOND()

Arguments:

TIME Shall be of type REAL(4).

Return value:

In either syntax, TIME is set to the process's current runtime in seconds.

See also: Section 9.72 [CPU_TIME], page 126

9.229 SELECTED_CHAR_KIND — Choose character kind

Description:

SELECTED_CHAR_KIND (NAME) returns the kind value for the character set named *NAME*, if a character set with such a name is supported, or -1 otherwise. Currently, supported character sets include "ASCII" and "DEFAULT", which are equivalent, and "ISO_10646" (Universal Character Set, UCS-4) which is commonly known as Unicode.

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = SELECTED_CHAR_KIND(NAME)

Arguments:

NAME Shall be a scalar and of the default character type.

Example:

9.230 SELECTED_INT_KIND — Choose integer kind

Description:

SELECTED_INT_KIND(R) return the kind value of the smallest integer type that can represent all values ranging from -10^R (exclusive) to 10^R (exclusive). If there is no integer kind that accommodates this range, SELECTED_INT_KIND returns -1.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = SELECTED_INT_KIND(R)

Arguments:

R Shall be a scalar and of type INTEGER.

Example:

```
program large_integers
  integer,parameter :: k5 = selected_int_kind(5)
  integer,parameter :: k15 = selected_int_kind(15)
  integer(kind=k5) :: i5
  integer(kind=k15) :: i15

print *, huge(i5), huge(i15)

! The following inequalities are always true
  print *, huge(i5) >= 10_k5**5-1
  print *, huge(i15) >= 10_k15**15-1
end program large_integers
```

9.231 SELECTED_REAL_KIND — Choose real kind

Description:

SELECTED_REAL_KIND(P,R) returns the kind value of a real data type with decimal precision of at least P digits, exponent range of at least R, and with a radix of RADIX.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with RADIX Fortran 2008 or later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = SELECTED_REAL_KIND([P, R, RADIX])

Arguments:

P (Optional) shall be a scalar and of type INTEGER.

R (Optional) shall be a scalar and of type INTEGER.

RADIX (Optional) shall be a scalar and of type INTEGER.

Before Fortran 2008, at least one of the arguments R or P shall be present; since Fortran 2008, they are assumed to be zero if absent.

Return value:

SELECTED_REAL_KIND returns the value of the kind type parameter of a real data type with decimal precision of at least P digits, a decimal exponent range of at least R, and with the requested RADIX. If the RADIX parameter is absent, real kinds with any radix can be returned. If more than one real data type meet the criteria, the kind of the data type with the smallest decimal precision is returned. If no real data type matches the criteria, the result is

- -1 if the processor does not support a real data type with a precision greater than or equal to P, but the R and RADIX requirements can be fulfilled
- -2 if the processor does not support a real type with an exponent range greater than or equal to R, but P and RADIX are fulfillable

```
-3 if RADIX but not P and R requirements are fulfillable
```

-4 if RADIX and either P or R requirements are fulfillable

-5 if there is no real type with the given RADIX

See also: Section 9.208 [PRECISION], page 206, Section 9.216 [RANGE], page 211, Section 9.211 [RADIX], page 207

Example:

```
program real_kinds
  integer,parameter :: p6 = selected_real_kind(6)
  integer,parameter :: p10r100 = selected_real_kind(10,100)
  integer,parameter :: r400 = selected_real_kind(r=400)
  real(kind=p6) :: x
  real(kind=p10r100) :: y
  real(kind=r400) :: z

print *, precision(x), range(x)
  print *, precision(y), range(y)
  print *, precision(z), range(z)
end program real_kinds
```

9.232 SET_EXPONENT — Set the exponent of the model

Description:

SET_EXPONENT(X, I) returns the real number whose fractional part is that that of X and whose exponent part is I.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SET_EXPONENT(X, I)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL. I Shall be of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X. The real number whose fractional part is that that of X and whose exponent part if I is returned; it is FRACTION(X) * RADIX(X) **I.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_setexp
  REAL :: x = 178.1387e-4
  INTEGER :: i = 17
  PRINT *, SET_EXPONENT(x, i), FRACTION(x) * RADIX(x)**i
END PROGRAM
```

9.233 SHAPE — Determine the shape of an array

Description:

Determines the shape of an array.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = SHAPE(SOURCE [, KIND])

Arguments:

SOURCE Shall be an array or scalar of any type. If SOURCE is a

pointer it must be associated and allocatable arrays must be

allocated.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

An INTEGER array of rank one with as many elements as SOURCE has dimensions. The elements of the resulting array correspond to the extend of SOURCE along the respective dimensions. If SOURCE is a scalar, the result is the rank one array of size zero. If KIND is absent, the return value has the default integer kind otherwise the specified kind.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_shape
INTEGER, DIMENSION(-1:1, -1:2) :: A
WRITE(*,*) SHAPE(A) ! (/ 3, 4 /)
WRITE(*,*) SIZE(SHAPE(42)) ! (/ /)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.221 [RESHAPE], page 214, Section 9.241 [SIZE], page 225

9.234 SHIFTA — Right shift with fill

Description:

SHIFTA returns a value corresponding to *I* with all of the bits shifted right by *SHIFT* places. If the absolute value of *SHIFT* is greater than BIT_SIZE(I), the value is undefined. Bits shifted out from the right end are lost. The fill is arithmetic: the bits shifted in from the left end are equal to the leftmost bit, which in two's complement representation is the sign bit.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SHIFTA(I, SHIFT)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER. SHIFT The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also: Section 9.235 [SHIFTL], page 222, Section 9.236 [SHIFTR], page 222

9.235 SHIFTL — Left shift

Description:

SHIFTL returns a value corresponding to I with all of the bits shifted left by SHIFT places. If the absolute value of SHIFT is greater than $BIT_SIZE(I)$, the value is undefined. Bits shifted out from the left end are lost, and bits shifted in from the right end are set to 0.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SHIFTL(I, SHIFT)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER. SHIFT The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also: Section 9.234 [SHIFTA], page 221, Section 9.236 [SHIFTR], page 222

9.236 SHIFTR — Right shift

Description:

SHIFTR returns a value corresponding to I with all of the bits shifted right by SHIFT places. If the absolute value of SHIFT is greater than $BIT_SIZE(I)$, the value is undefined. Bits shifted out from the right end are lost, and bits shifted in from the left end are set to 0.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SHIFTR(I, SHIFT)

Arguments:

I The type shall be INTEGER. SHIFT The type shall be INTEGER.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of the same kind as I.

See also: Section 9.234 [SHIFTA], page 221, Section 9.235 [SHIFTL], page 222

9.237 SIGN — Sign copying function

Description:

SIGN(A,B) returns the value of A with the sign of B.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SIGN(A, B)

Arguments:

A Shall be of type INTEGER or REAL

B Shall be of the same type and kind as A

Return value:

The kind of the return value is that of A and B. If $B \ge 0$ then the result is ABS(A), else it is -ABS(A).

Example:

```
program test_sign
  print *, sign(-12,1)
  print *, sign(-12,0)
  print *, sign(-12,-1)

print *, sign(-12.,1.)
  print *, sign(-12.,0.)
  print *, sign(-12.,0.)
  print *, sign(-12.,-1.)
end program test_sign
```

Specific names:

Name	Arguments	Return type	Standard
SIGN(A,B)	REAL(4) A, B	REAL(4)	f77, gnu
ISIGN(A,B)	INTEGER(4) A,	INTEGER(4)	f77, gnu
	В		
DSIGN(A,B)	REAL(8) A, B	REAL(8)	f77, gnu

9.238 SIGNAL — Signal handling subroutine (or function)

Description:

SIGNAL(NUMBER, HANDLER [, STATUS]) causes external subroutine *HANDLER* to be executed with a single integer argument when signal *NUMBER* occurs. If *HANDLER* is an integer, it can be used to turn off handling of signal *NUMBER* or revert to its default action. See signal(2).

If SIGNAL is called as a subroutine and the STATUS argument is supplied, it is set to the value returned by signal(2).

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL SIGNAL (NUMBER, HANDLER [, STATUS])
STATUS = SIGNAL (NUMBER, HANDLER)

Arguments:

NUMBER Shall be a scalar integer, with INTENT(IN)

HANDLER Signal handler (INTEGER FUNCTION or SUBROUTINE) or

dummy/global INTEGER scalar. INTEGER. It is INTENT(IN).

STATUS (Optional) STATUS shall be a scalar integer. It has

INTENT(OUT).

Return value:

The SIGNAL function returns the value returned by signal(2).

Example:

program test_signal
 intrinsic signal
 external handler_print

call signal (12, handler_print)
 call signal (10, 1)

call sleep (30)
end program test_signal

9.239 SIN — Sine function

Description:

SIN(X) computes the sine of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later
Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = SIN(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value has same type and kind as X.

Example:

program test_sin
 real :: x = 0.0
 x = sin(x)
end program test_sin

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
SIN(X)	REAL(4) X	REAL(4)	f77, gnu
DSIN(X)	REAL(8) X	REAL(8)	f95, gnu
CSIN(X)	COMPLEX(4) X	COMPLEX(4)	f95, gnu
ZSIN(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	f95, gnu
CDSIN(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	f95, gnu

See also: Section 9.18 [ASIN], page 92

9.240 SINH — Hyperbolic sine function

Description:

SINH(X) computes the hyperbolic sine of X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, for a complex argument Fortran 2008 or later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = SINH(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value has same type and kind as X.

Example:

program test_sinh
 real(8) :: x = - 1.0_8
 x = sinh(x)
end program test_sinh

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard
SINH(X) REAL(4) X REAL(4) Fortran 95 and later
DSINH(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) Fortran 95 and later

See also: Section 9.19 [ASINH], page 92

9.241 SIZE — Determine the size of an array

Description:

Determine the extent of ARRAY along a specified dimension DIM, or the total number of elements in ARRAY if DIM is absent.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = SIZE(ARRAY[, DIM [, KIND]])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of any type. If ARRAY is a pointer it must

be associated and allocatable arrays must be allocated.

DIM (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER and its value

shall be in the range from 1 to n, where n equals the rank of

ARRAY.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind.

Example:

PROGRAM test_size
WRITE(*,*) SIZE((/ 1, 2 /)) ! 2
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.233 [SHAPE], page 221, Section 9.221 [RESHAPE], page 214

9.242 SIZEOF — Size in bytes of an expression

Description:

SIZEOF(X) calculates the number of bytes of storage the expression X occupies.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: N = SIZEOF(X)

Arguments:

X The argument shall be of any type, rank or shape.

Return value:

The return value is of type integer and of the system-dependent kind C_SIZE_T (from the $ISO_C_BINDING$ module). Its value is the number of bytes occupied by the argument. If the argument has the POINTER attribute, the number of bytes of the storage area pointed to is returned. If the argument is of a derived type with POINTER or ALLOCATABLE components, the return value does not account for the sizes of the data pointed to by these components. If the argument is polymorphic, the size according to the dynamic type is returned. The argument may not be a procedure or procedure pointer. Note that the code assumes for arrays that those are contiguous; for contiguous arrays, it returns the storage or an array element multiplied by the size of the array.

Example:

```
integer :: i
real :: r, s(5)
print *, (sizeof(s)/sizeof(r) == 5)
end
```

The example will print .TRUE. unless you are using a platform where default REAL variables are unusually padded.

See also: Section 9.53 [C_SIZEOF], page 113, Section 9.249 [STORAGE_SIZE], page 230

9.243 SLEEP — Sleep for the specified number of seconds

Description:

Calling this subroutine causes the process to pause for SECONDS seconds.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL SLEEP (SECONDS)

Arguments:

SECONDS The type shall be of default INTEGER.

Example:

```
program test_sleep
  call sleep(5)
end
```

9.244 SPACING — Smallest distance between two numbers of a given type

Description:

Determines the distance between the argument X and the nearest adjacent number of the same type.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SPACING(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL.

Return value:

The result is of the same type as the input argument X.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_spacing
INTEGER, PARAMETER :: SGL = SELECTED_REAL_KIND(p=6, r=37)
INTEGER, PARAMETER :: DBL = SELECTED_REAL_KIND(p=13, r=200)

WRITE(*,*) spacing(1.0_SGL) ! "1.1920929E-07" on i686
WRITE(*,*) spacing(1.0_DBL) ! "2.220446049250313E-016" on i686
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.222 [RRSPACING], page 214

9.245 SPREAD — Add a dimension to an array

Description:

Replicates a SOURCE array NCOPIES times along a specified dimension DIM.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = SPREAD(SOURCE, DIM, NCOPIES)

Arguments:

SOURCE Shall be a scalar or an array of any type and a rank less than

seven.

DIM Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with a value in the range

from 1 to n+1, where n equals the rank of SOURCE.

NCOPIES Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The result is an array of the same type as *SOURCE* and has rank n+1 where n equals the rank of *SOURCE*.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_spread

INTEGER :: a = 1, b(2) = (/ 1, 2 /)

WRITE(*,*) SPREAD(A, 1, 2) ! "1 1"

WRITE(*,*) SPREAD(B, 1, 2) ! "1 1 2 2"

END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.269 [UNPACK], page 241

9.246 SQRT — Square-root function

Description:

SQRT(X) computes the square root of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = SQRT(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value is of type REAL or COMPLEX. The kind type parameter is the same as X.

Example:

```
program test_sqrt
  real(8) :: x = 2.0_8
  complex :: z = (1.0, 2.0)
  x = sqrt(x)
  z = sqrt(z)
end program test_sqrt
```

Specific names:

Name	Argument	Return type	Standard
SQRT(X)	REAL(4) X	REAL(4)	Fortran 95 and later
DSQRT(X)	REAL(8) X	REAL(8)	Fortran 95 and later
CSQRT(X)	COMPLEX(4) X	COMPLEX(4)	Fortran 95 and later
ZSQRT(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	GNU extension
CDSQRT(X)	COMPLEX(8) X	COMPLEX(8)	GNU extension

9.247 SRAND — Reinitialize the random number generator

Description:

SRAND reinitializes the pseudo-random number generator called by RAND and IRAND. The new seed used by the generator is specified by the required argument SEED.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL SRAND(SEED)

Arguments:

SEED Shall be a scalar INTEGER(kind=4).

Return value:

Does not return anything.

Example: See RAND and IRAND for examples.

Notes: The Fortran 2003 standard specifies the intrinsic RANDOM_SEED to initialize the

pseudo-random numbers generator and RANDOM_NUMBER to generate pseudo-random numbers. Please note that in GNU Fortran, these two sets of intrinsics (RAND, IRAND and SRAND on the one hand, RANDOM_NUMBER and RANDOM_SEED on the other hand) access two independent pseudo-random number generators.

See also: Section 9.213 [RAND], page 208, Section 9.215 [RANDOM_SEED], page 210,

Section 9.214 [RANDOM_NUMBER], page 209

9.248 STAT — Get file status

Description:

This function returns information about a file. No permissions are required on the file itself, but execute (search) permission is required on all of the directories in path that lead to the file.

The elements that are obtained and stored in the array VALUES:

VALUES(1)	Device ID
VALUES(2)	Inode number
VALUES(3)	File mode
VALUES(4)	Number of links
VALUES(5)	Owner's uid
VALUES(6)	Owner's gid
VALUES(7)	ID of device containing directory entry for file (0 if not
	available)
VALUES(8)	File size (bytes)
VALUES(9)	Last access time
VALUES(10)	Last modification time
VALUES(11)	Last file status change time
VALUES(12)	Preferred I/O block size (-1 if not available)
VALUES(13)	Number of blocks allocated (-1 if not available)

Not all these elements are relevant on all systems. If an element is not relevant, it is returned as 0.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL STAT(NAME, VALUES [, STATUS])
STATUS = STAT(NAME, VALUES)

Arguments:

NAME The type shall be CHARACTER, of the default kind and a valid

path within the file system.

VALUES The type shall be INTEGER(4), DIMENSION(13).

STATUS (Optional) status flag of type INTEGER(4). Returns 0 on suc-

cess and a system specific error code otherwise.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_stat
  INTEGER, DIMENSION(13) :: buff
  INTEGER :: status
  CALL STAT("/etc/passwd", buff, status)
  IF (status == 0) THEN
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Device ID:',
                                                  T30, I19)") buff(1)
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Inode number:',
                                                  T30, I19)") buff(2)
    WRITE (*, FMT="('File mode (octal):',
                                                  T30, O19)") buff(3)
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Number of links:',
                                                  T30, I19)") buff(4)
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Owner''s uid:',
                                                  T30, I19)") buff(5)
                                                  T30, I19)") buff(6)
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Owner''s gid:',
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Device where located:', T30, I19)") buff(7)
    WRITE (*, FMT="('File size:',
                                                  T30, I19)") buff(8)
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Last access time:', T30, A19)") CTIME(buff(9))
WRITE (*, FMT="('Last modification time', T30, A19)") CTIME(buff(10))
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Last status change time:', T30, A19)") CTIME(buff(11))
    WRITE (*, FMT="('Preferred block size:',
                                                  T30, I19)") buff(12)
    WRITE (*, FMT="('No. of blocks allocated:', T30, I19)") buff(13)
  END IF
END PROGRAM
```

See also: To stat an open file: Section 9.108 [FSTAT], page 150, to stat a link: Section 9.173 [LSTAT], page 186

9.249 STORAGE_SIZE — Storage size in bits

Description:

Returns the storage size of argument A in bits.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = STORAGE_SIZE(A [, KIND])

Arguments:

A Shall be a scalar or array of any type.

KIND (Optional) shall be a scalar integer constant expression.

Return Value:

The result is a scalar integer with the kind type parameter specified by KIND (or default integer type if KIND is missing). The result value is the size expressed in bits for an element of an array that has the dynamic type and type parameters of A.

See also: Section 9.53 [C_SIZEOF], page 113, Section 9.242 [SIZEOF], page 225

9.250 SUM — Sum of array elements

Description:

Adds the elements of ARRAY along dimension DIM if the corresponding element in MASK is TRUE.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = SUM(ARRAY[, MASK])
RESULT = SUM(ARRAY, DIM[, MASK])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array of type INTEGER, REAL or COMPLEX.

Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with a value in

the range from 1 to n, where n equals the rank of ARRAY.

MASK (Optional) shall be of type LOGICAL and either be a scalar or

an array of the same shape as ARRAY.

Return value:

The result is of the same type as ARRAY.

If DIM is absent, a scalar with the sum of all elements in ARRAY is returned. Otherwise, an array of rank n-1, where n equals the rank of ARRAY, and a shape similar to that of ARRAY with dimension DIM dropped is returned.

Example:

See also: Section 9.210 [PRODUCT], page 207

9.251 SYMLNK — Create a symbolic link

Description:

Makes a symbolic link from file *PATH1* to *PATH2*. A null character (CHAR(0)) can be used to mark the end of the names in *PATH1* and *PATH2*; otherwise, trailing blanks in the file names are ignored. If the *STATUS* argument is supplied, it contains 0 on success or a nonzero error code upon return; see symlink(2). If the system does not supply symlink(2), ENOSYS is returned.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL SYMLNK(PATH1, PATH2 [, STATUS])
STATUS = SYMLNK(PATH1, PATH2)

Arguments:

PATH1 Shall be of default CHARACTER type.
PATH2 Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

STATUS (Optional) Shall be of default INTEGER type.

See also: Section 9.162 [LINK], page 180, Section 9.268 [UNLINK], page 240

9.252 SYSTEM — Execute a shell command

Description:

Passes the command *COMMAND* to a shell (see system(3)). If argument *STATUS* is present, it contains the value returned by system(3), which is presumably 0 if the shell command succeeded. Note that which shell is used to invoke the command is system-dependent and environment-dependent.

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Note that the system function need not be thread-safe. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that system is not called concurrently.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL SYSTEM(COMMAND [, STATUS])
STATUS = SYSTEM(COMMAND)

Arguments:

COMMAND Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

STATUS (Optional) Shall be of default INTEGER type.

See also: Section 9.92 [EXECUTE_COMMAND_LINE], page 140, which is part of the

Fortran 2008 standard and should considered in new code for future portability.

9.253 SYSTEM_CLOCK — Time function

Description:

Determines the COUNT of a processor clock since an unspecified time in the past modulo COUNT_MAX, COUNT_RATE determines the number of clock ticks per second. If the platform supports a monotonic clock, that clock is used and can, depending on the platform clock implementation, provide up to nanosecond resolution. If a monotonic clock is not available, the implementation falls back to a realtime clock.

COUNT_RATE is system dependent and can vary depending on the kind of the arguments. For kind=4 arguments (and smaller integer kinds), COUNT represents milliseconds, while for kind=8 arguments (and larger integer kinds), COUNT typically represents micro- or nanoseconds depending on resolution of the underlying platform clock. COUNT_MAX usually equals HUGE(COUNT_MAX). Note that the millisecond resolution of the kind=4 version implies that the COUNT will wrap around in roughly 25 days. In order to avoid issues with the wrap around and for more precise timing, please use the kind=8 version.

If there is no clock, or querying the clock fails, COUNT is set to -HUGE(COUNT), and $COUNT_RATE$ and $COUNT_MAX$ are set to zero.

When running on a platform using the GNU C library (glibc) version 2.16 or older, or a derivative thereof, the high resolution monotonic clock is available only when linking with the rt library. This can be done explicitly by adding the

-1rt flag when linking the application, but is also done implicitly when using OpenMP.

On the Windows platform, the version with kind=4 arguments uses the GetTickCount function, whereas the kind=8 version uses QueryPerformanceCounter and QueryPerformanceCounterFrequency. For more information, and potential caveats, please see the platform documentation.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Subroutine

Syntax: CALL SYSTEM_CLOCK([COUNT, COUNT_RATE, COUNT_MAX])

Arguments:

COUNT (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with INTENT(OUT).

COUNT_RATE(Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER or REAL, with INTENT(OUT).

COUNT_MAX (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER with INTENT(OUT).

Example:

PROGRAM test_system_clock
 INTEGER :: count, count_rate, count_max
 CALL SYSTEM_CLOCK(count, count_rate, count_max)
 WRITE(*,*) count, count_rate, count_max
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.75 [DATE_AND_TIME], page 129, Section 9.72 [CPU_TIME], page 126

9.254 TAN — Tangent function

Description:

TAN(X) computes the tangent of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, for a complex argument Fortran 2008 or later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = TAN(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value has same type and kind as X.

Example:

```
program test_tan
  real(8) :: x = 0.165_8
  x = tan(x)
end program test_tan
```

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

TAN(X) REAL(4) X REAL(4) Fortran 95 and later DTAN(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) Fortran 95 and later

See also: Section 9.21 [ATAN], page 94

9.255 TANH — Hyperbolic tangent function

Description:

TANH(X) computes the hyperbolic tangent of X.

Standard: Fortran 77 and later, for a complex argument Fortran 2008 or later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: X = TANH(X)

Arguments:

X The type shall be REAL or COMPLEX.

Return value:

The return value has same type and kind as X. If X is complex, the imaginary part of the result is in radians. If X is REAL, the return value lies in the range -1 < tanh(x) < 1.

Example:

program test_tanh
 real(8) :: x = 2.1_8
 x = tanh(x)
end program test_tanh

Specific names:

Name Argument Return type Standard

TANH(X) REAL(4) X REAL(4) Fortran 95 and later DTANH(X) REAL(8) X REAL(8) Fortran 95 and later

See also: Section 9.23 [ATANH], page 95

9.256 THIS_IMAGE — Function that returns the cosubscript index of this image

Description:

Returns the cosubscript for this image.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later. With DISTANCE argument, Technical Specification

(TS) 18508 or later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax:

RESULT = THIS_IMAGE()

RESULT = THIS_IMAGE(DISTANCE)

RESULT = THIS_IMAGE(COARRAY [, DIM])

Arguments:

DISTANCE (optional, intent(in)) Nonnegative scalar integer (not permit-

ted together with COARRAY).

COARRAY Coarray of any type (optional; if DIM present, required).

DIM default integer scalar (optional). If present, DIM shall be

between one and the corank of COARRAY.

Return value:

Default integer. If COARRAY is not present, it is scalar; if DISTANCE is not present or has value 0, its value is the image index on the invoking image for the current team, for values smaller or equal distance to the initial team, it returns the image index on the ancestor team which has a distance of DISTANCE from the invoking team. If DISTANCE is larger than the distance to the initial team, the image index of the initial team is returned. Otherwise when the COARRAY is present, if DIM is not present, a rank-1 array with corank elements is returned, containing the cosubscripts for COARRAY specifying the invoking image. If DIM is present, a scalar is returned, with the value of the DIM element of THIS_IMAGE(COARRAY).

Example:

```
INTEGER :: value[*]
INTEGER :: i
value = THIS_IMAGE()
SYNC ALL
IF (THIS_IMAGE() == 1) THEN
   DO i = 1, NUM_IMAGES()
     WRITE(*,'(2(a,i0))') 'value[', i, '] is ', value[i]
   END DO
END IF
! Check whether the current image is the initial image
IF (THIS_IMAGE(HUGE(1)) /= THIS_IMAGE())
   error stop "something is rotten here"
```

See also: Section 9.201 [NUM_IMAGES], page 202, Section 9.138 [IMAGE_INDEX], page 167

9.257 TIME — Time function

Description:

Returns the current time encoded as an integer (in the manner of the function time(3) in the C standard library). This value is suitable for passing to CTIME, GMTIME, and LTIME.

This intrinsic is not fully portable, such as to systems with 32-bit INTEGER types but supporting times wider than 32 bits. Therefore, the values returned by this intrinsic might be, or become, negative, or numerically less than previous values, during a single run of the compiled program.

See Section 9.258 [TIME8], page 236, for information on a similar intrinsic that might be portable to more GNU Fortran implementations, though to fewer Fortran compilers.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = TIME()

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type INTEGER(4).

See also: Section 9.74 [CTIME], page 128, Section 9.122 [GMTIME], page 159,

Section 9.174 [LTIME], page 187, Section 9.183 [MCLOCK], page 192,

Section 9.258 [TIME8], page 236

9.258 TIME8 — Time function (64-bit)

Description:

Returns the current time encoded as an integer (in the manner of the function time(3) in the C standard library). This value is suitable for passing to CTIME, GMTIME, and LTIME.

Warning: this intrinsic does not increase the range of the timing values over that returned by time(3). On a system with a 32-bit time(3), TIME8 will return a 32-bit value, even though it is converted to a 64-bit INTEGER(8) value. That means overflows of the 32-bit value can still occur. Therefore, the values returned by this intrinsic might be or become negative or numerically less than previous values during a single run of the compiled program.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = TIME8()

Return value:

The return value is a scalar of type INTEGER(8).

See also: Section 9.74 [CTIME], page 128, Section 9.122 [GMTIME], page 159,

Section 9.174 [LTIME], page 187, Section 9.184 [MCLOCK8], page 192,

Section 9.257 [TIME], page 235

9.259 TINY — Smallest positive number of a real kind

Description:

TINY(X) returns the smallest positive (non zero) number in the model of the type of X.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Inquiry function
Syntax: RESULT = TINY(X)

Arguments:

X Shall be of type REAL.

Return value:

The return value is of the same type and kind as X

Example: See HUGE for an example.

9.260 TRAILZ — Number of trailing zero bits of an integer

Description:

TRAILZ returns the number of trailing zero bits of an integer.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Elemental function
Syntax: RESULT = TRAILZ(I)

Arguments:

I Shall be of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The type of the return value is the default INTEGER. If all the bits of I are zero, the result value is BIT_SIZE(I).

Example:

PROGRAM test_trailz
WRITE (*,*) TRAILZ(8) ! prints 3
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.44 [BIT_SIZE], page 108, Section 9.157 [LEADZ], page 177, Section 9.207 [POPPAR], page 205, Section 9.206 [POPCNT], page 205

9.261 TRANSFER — Transfer bit patterns

Description:

Interprets the bitwise representation of *SOURCE* in memory as if it is the representation of a variable or array of the same type and type parameters as *MOLD*.

This is approximately equivalent to the C concept of casting one type to another.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = TRANSFER(SOURCE, MOLD[, SIZE])

Arguments:

SOURCE Shall be a scalar or an array of any type.

MOLD Shall be a scalar or an array of any type.

SIZE (Optional) shall be a scalar of type INTEGER.

Return value:

The result has the same type as MOLD, with the bit level representation of SOURCE. If SIZE is present, the result is a one-dimensional array of length SIZE. If SIZE is absent but MOLD is an array (of any size or shape), the result is a one-dimensional array of the minimum length needed to contain the entirety of the bitwise representation of SOURCE. If SIZE is absent and MOLD is a scalar, the result is a scalar.

If the bitwise representation of the result is longer than that of *SOURCE*, then the leading bits of the result correspond to those of *SOURCE* and any trailing bits are filled arbitrarily.

When the resulting bit representation does not correspond to a valid representation of a variable of the same type as MOLD, the results are undefined, and subsequent operations on the result cannot be guaranteed to produce sensible behavior. For example, it is possible to create LOGICAL variables for which VAR and .NOT. VAR both appear to be true.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_transfer
  integer :: x = 2143289344
  print *, transfer(x, 1.0) ! prints "NaN" on i686
END PROGRAM
```

9.262 TRANSPOSE — Transpose an array of rank two

Description:

Transpose an array of rank two. Element (i, j) of the result has the value MATRIX(j, i), for all i, j.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = TRANSPOSE (MATRIX)

Arguments:

MATRIX Shall be an array of any type and have a rank of two.

Return value:

The result has the same type as MATRIX, and has shape (/ m, n /) if MA-TRIX has shape (/ n, m /).

9.263 TRIM — Remove trailing blank characters of a string

Description:

Removes trailing blank characters of a string.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = TRIM(STRING)

Arguments:

STRING Shall be a scalar of type CHARACTER.

Return value:

A scalar of type CHARACTER which length is that of STRING less the number of trailing blanks.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_trim
CHARACTER(len=10), PARAMETER :: s = "GFORTRAN "
WRITE(*,*) LEN(s), LEN(TRIM(s)) ! "10 8", with/without trailing blanks
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.8 [ADJUSTL], page 85, Section 9.9 [ADJUSTR], page 85

9.264 TTYNAM — Get the name of a terminal device.

Description:

Get the name of a terminal device. For more information, see ttyname(3).

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL TTYNAM(UNIT, NAME)
NAME = TTYNAM(UNIT)

Arguments:

UNIT Shall be a scalar INTEGER.

NAME Shall be of type CHARACTER.

Example:

PROGRAM test_ttynam
 INTEGER :: unit
 DO unit = 1, 10
 IF (isatty(unit=unit)) write(*,*) ttynam(unit)
 END DO
END PROGRAM

See also: Section 9.148 [ISATTY], page 173

9.265 UBOUND — Upper dimension bounds of an array

Description:

Returns the upper bounds of an array, or a single upper bound along the DIM dimension.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = UBOUND(ARRAY [, DIM [, KIND]])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an array, of any type.

DIM (Optional) Shall be a scalar INTEGER.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind. If DIM is absent, the result is an array of the upper bounds of ARRAY. If DIM is present, the result is a scalar corresponding to the upper bound of the array along that dimension. If ARRAY is an expression rather than a whole array or array structure component, or if it has a zero extent along the relevant dimension, the upper bound is taken to be the number of elements along the relevant dimension.

See also: Section 9.155 [LBOUND], page 176, Section 9.156 [LCOBOUND], page 177

9.266 UCOBOUND — Upper codimension bounds of an array

Description:

Returns the upper cobounds of a coarray, or a single upper cobound along the DIM codimension.

Standard: Fortran 2008 and later

Class: Inquiry function

Syntax: RESULT = UCOBOUND (COARRAY [, DIM [, KIND]])

Arguments:

ARRAY Shall be an coarray, of any type.

DIM (Optional) Shall be a scalar INTEGER.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind. If DIM is absent, the result is an array of the lower cobounds of COARRAY. If DIM is present, the result is a scalar corresponding to the lower cobound of the array along that codimension.

See also: Section 9.156 [LCOBOUND], page 177, Section 9.155 [LBOUND], page 176

9.267 UMASK — Set the file creation mask

Description:

Sets the file creation mask to MASK. If called as a function, it returns the old value. If called as a subroutine and argument OLD if it is supplied, it is set to the old value. See umask(2).

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL UMASK(MASK [, OLD])
OLD = UMASK(MASK)

Arguments:

MASK Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER.

OLD (Optional) Shall be a scalar of type INTEGER.

9.268 UNLINK — Remove a file from the file system

Description:

Unlinks the file *PATH*. A null character (CHAR(0)) can be used to mark the end of the name in *PATH*; otherwise, trailing blanks in the file name are ignored. If

the STATUS argument is supplied, it contains 0 on success or a nonzero error code upon return; see unlink(2).

This intrinsic is provided in both subroutine and function forms; however, only one form can be used in any given program unit.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Subroutine, function

Syntax:

CALL UNLINK(PATH [, STATUS])
STATUS = UNLINK(PATH)

Arguments:

PATH Shall be of default CHARACTER type.

STATUS (Optional) Shall be of default INTEGER type.

See also: Section 9.162 [LINK], page 180, Section 9.251 [SYMLNK], page 231

9.269 UNPACK — Unpack an array of rank one into an array

Description:

Store the elements of *VECTOR* in an array of higher rank.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later

Class: Transformational function

Syntax: RESULT = UNPACK(VECTOR, MASK, FIELD)

Arguments:

VECTOR Shall be an array of any type and rank one. It shall have at

least as many elements as MASK has TRUE values.

MASK Shall be an array of type LOGICAL.

FIELD Shall be of the same type as VECTOR and have the same

shape as MASK.

Return value:

The resulting array corresponds to FIELD with TRUE elements of MASK replaced by values from VECTOR in array element order.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_unpack
integer :: vector(2) = (/1,1/)
logical :: mask(4) = (/ .TRUE., .FALSE., .FALSE., .TRUE. /)
integer :: field(2,2) = 0, unity(2,2)

! result: unity matrix
unity = unpack(vector, reshape(mask, (/2,2/)), field)
END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.203 [PACK], page 203, Section 9.245 [SPREAD], page 227

9.270 VERIFY — Scan a string for characters not a given set

Description:

Verifies that all the characters in *STRING* belong to the set of characters in *SET*.

If BACK is either absent or equals FALSE, this function returns the position of the leftmost character of STRING that is not in SET. If BACK equals TRUE, the rightmost position is returned. If all characters of STRING are found in SET, the result is zero.

Standard: Fortran 95 and later, with KIND argument Fortran 2003 and later

Class: Elemental function

Syntax: RESULT = VERIFY(STRING, SET[, BACK [, KIND]])

Arguments:

STRING Shall be of type CHARACTER. SET Shall be of type CHARACTER.

BACK (Optional) shall be of type LOGICAL.

KIND (Optional) An INTEGER initialization expression indicating

the kind parameter of the result.

Return value:

The return value is of type INTEGER and of kind KIND. If KIND is absent, the return value is of default integer kind.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_verify

WRITE(*,*) VERIFY("FORTRAN", "AO") ! 1, found 'F'

WRITE(*,*) VERIFY("FORTRAN", "F00") ! 3, found 'R'

WRITE(*,*) VERIFY("FORTRAN", "C++") ! 1, found 'F'

WRITE(*,*) VERIFY("FORTRAN", "C++", .TRUE.) ! 7, found 'N'

WRITE(*,*) VERIFY("FORTRAN", "FORTRAN") ! 0' found none

END PROGRAM
```

See also: Section 9.226 [SCAN], page 216, Section 9.139 [INDEX intrinsic], page 168

9.271 XOR — Bitwise logical exclusive OR

Description:

Bitwise logical exclusive or.

This intrinsic routine is provided for backwards compatibility with GNU Fortran 77. For integer arguments, programmers should consider the use of the Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167 intrinsic and for logical arguments the .NEQV. operator, which are both defined by the Fortran standard.

Standard: GNU extension

Class: Function

Syntax: RESULT = XOR(I, J)

Arguments:

I The type shall be either a scalar INTEGER type or a scalar LOGICAL type.

J The type shall be the same as the type of I.

Return value:

The return type is either a scalar INTEGER or a scalar LOGICAL. If the kind type parameters differ, then the smaller kind type is implicitly converted to larger kind, and the return has the larger kind.

Example:

```
PROGRAM test_xor

LOGICAL :: T = .TRUE., F = .FALSE.

INTEGER :: a, b

DATA a / Z'F' /, b / Z'3' /

WRITE (*,*) XOR(T, T), XOR(T, F), XOR(F, T), XOR(F, F)

WRITE (*,*) XOR(a, b)

END PROGRAM
```

See also: Fortran 95 elemental function: Section 9.136 [IEOR], page 167

10 Intrinsic Modules

10.1 ISO_FORTRAN_ENV

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later, except when otherwise noted

The ISO_FORTRAN_ENV module provides the following scalar default-integer named constants:

ATOMIC_INT_KIND:

Default-kind integer constant to be used as kind parameter when defining integer variables used in atomic operations. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

ATOMIC_LOGICAL_KIND:

Default-kind integer constant to be used as kind parameter when defining logical variables used in atomic operations. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

CHARACTER_KINDS:

Default-kind integer constant array of rank one containing the supported kind parameters of the CHARACTER type. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

CHARACTER_STORAGE_SIZE:

Size in bits of the character storage unit.

ERROR_UNIT:

Identifies the preconnected unit used for error reporting.

FILE_STORAGE_SIZE:

Size in bits of the file-storage unit.

INPUT_UNIT:

Identifies the preconnected unit identified by the asterisk (*) in READ statement.

INT8, INT16, INT32, INT64:

Kind type parameters to specify an INTEGER type with a storage size of 16, 32, and 64 bits. It is negative if a target platform does not support the particular kind. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

INTEGER_KINDS:

Default-kind integer constant array of rank one containing the supported kind parameters of the INTEGER type. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

IOSTAT_END:

The value assigned to the variable passed to the IOSTAT= specifier of an input/output statement if an end-of-file condition occurred.

IOSTAT_EOR:

The value assigned to the variable passed to the IOSTAT= specifier of an input/output statement if an end-of-record condition occurred.

IOSTAT_INQUIRE_INTERNAL_UNIT:

Scalar default-integer constant, used by INQUIRE for the IOSTAT= specifier to denote an that a unit number identifies an internal unit. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

NUMERIC_STORAGE_SIZE:

The size in bits of the numeric storage unit.

LOGICAL KINDS:

Default-kind integer constant array of rank one containing the supported kind parameters of the LOGICAL type. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

OUTPUT_UNIT:

Identifies the preconnected unit identified by the asterisk (*) in WRITE statement.

REAL32, REAL64, REAL128:

Kind type parameters to specify a REAL type with a storage size of 32, 64, and 128 bits. It is negative if a target platform does not support the particular kind. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

REAL_KINDS:

Default-kind integer constant array of rank one containing the supported kind parameters of the REAL type. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

STAT_LOCKED:

Scalar default-integer constant used as STAT= return value by LOCK to denote that the lock variable is locked by the executing image. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

STAT_LOCKED_OTHER_IMAGE:

Scalar default-integer constant used as STAT= return value by UNLOCK to denote that the lock variable is locked by another image. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

STAT_STOPPED_IMAGE:

Positive, scalar default-integer constant used as STAT= return value if the argument in the statement requires synchronisation with an image, which has initiated the termination of the execution. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

STAT_FAILED_IMAGE:

Positive, scalar default-integer constant used as STAT= return value if the argument in the statement requires communication with an image, which has is in the failed state. (TS 18508 or later.)

STAT_UNLOCKED:

Scalar default-integer constant used as STAT= return value by UNLOCK to denote that the lock variable is unlocked. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

The module provides the following derived type:

LOCK_TYPE:

Derived type with private components to be use with the LOCK and UNLOCK statement. A variable of its type has to be always declared as coarray and may not appear in a variable-definition context. (Fortran 2008 or later.)

The module also provides the following intrinsic procedures: Section 9.65 [COMPILER_OPTIONS], page 122 and Section 9.66 [COMPILER_VERSION], page 123.

10.2 ISO_C_BINDING

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later, GNU extensions

The following intrinsic procedures are provided by the module; their definition can be found in the section Intrinsic Procedures of this manual.

C_ASSOCIATED

C_F_POINTER

C_F_PROCPOINTER

C_FUNLOC

 C_LOC

C_SIZEOF

The ISO_C_BINDING module provides the following named constants of type default integer, which can be used as KIND type parameters.

In addition to the integer named constants required by the Fortran 2003 standard and C_PTRDIFF_T of TS 29113, GNU Fortran provides as an extension named constants for the 128-bit integer types supported by the C compiler: C_INT128_T, C_INT_LEAST128_T, C_INT_FAST128_T. Furthermore, if __float128 is supported in C, the named constants C_FLOAT128, C_FLOAT128_COMPLEX are defined.

Fortran Type	Named constant	C type	Extension
INTEGER	C_INT	int	
INTEGER	C_SHORT	short int	
INTEGER	C_LONG	long int	
INTEGER	C_LONG_LONG	long long int	
INTEGER	C_SIGNED_CHAR	signed char/unsigned char	
INTEGER	C_SIZE_T	size_t	
INTEGER	C_INT8_T	int8_t	
INTEGER	C_INT16_T	int16_t	
INTEGER	C_INT32_T	int32_t	
INTEGER	C_INT64_T	int64_t	
INTEGER	C_INT128_T	int128_t	Ext.
INTEGER	C_INT_LEAST8_T	int_least8_t	
INTEGER	C_INT_LEAST16_T	int_least16_t	
INTEGER	C_INT_LEAST32_T	int_least32_t	
INTEGER	C_INT_LEAST64_T	int_least64_t	
INTEGER	C_INT_LEAST128_T	int_least128_t	Ext.
INTEGER	C_INT_FAST8_T	int_fast8_t	
INTEGER	C_INT_FAST16_T	int_fast16_t	
INTEGER	C_INT_FAST32_T	int_fast32_t	
INTEGER	C_INT_FAST64_T	int_fast64_t	
INTEGER	C_INT_FAST128_T	int_fast128_t	Ext.
INTEGER	C_INTMAX_T	intmax_t	
INTEGER	C_INTPTR_T	intptr_t	
INTEGER	C_PTRDIFF_T	intptr_t	TS 29113
REAL	C_FLOAT	float	
REAL	C_DOUBLE	double	

REAL	C_LONG_DOUBLE	long double	
REAL	C_FLOAT128	float128	Ext.
COMPLEX	C_FLOAT_COMPLEX	float _Complex	
COMPLEX	C_DOUBLE_COMPLEX	double _Complex	
COMPLEX	C_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX	long double _Complex	
REAL	C_FLOAT128_COMPLEX	float128 _Complex	Ext.
LOGICAL	C_BOOL	_Bool	
CHARACTER	C_CHAR	char	

Additionally, the following parameters of type CHARACTER(KIND=C_CHAR) are defined.

Name	C definition	Value
C_NULL_CHAR	null character	,/0,
C_ALERT	alert	'\a'
C_BACKSPACE	backspace	'\b'
C_FORM_FEED	form feed	'\f'
C_NEW_LINE	new line	'\n'
C_CARRIAGE_	carriage return	'\r'
RETURN		
C_HORIZONTAL_	horizontal tab	'\t'
TAB		
C_VERTICAL_TAB	vertical tab	,/^,

Moreover, the following two named constants are defined:

Name Type
C_NULL_PTR C_PTR
C_NULL_FUNPTR C_FUNPTR

Both are equivalent to the value NULL in C.

10.3 IEEE modules: IEEE_EXCEPTIONS, IEEE_ARITHMETIC, and IEEE_FEATURES

Standard: Fortran 2003 and later

The IEEE_EXCEPTIONS, IEEE_ARITHMETIC, and IEEE_FEATURES intrinsic modules provide support for exceptions and IEEE arithmetic, as defined in Fortran 2003 and later standards, and the IEC 60559:1989 standard (*Binary floating-point arithmetic for micro-processor systems*). These modules are only provided on the following supported platforms:

- i386 and $x86_64$ processors
- platforms which use the GNU C Library (glibc)
- platforms with support for SysV/386 routines for floating point interface (including Solaris and BSDs)
- platforms with the AIX OS

For full compliance with the Fortran standards, code using the IEEE_EXCEPTIONS or IEEE_ARITHMETIC modules should be compiled with the following options: -fno-unsafe-math-optimizations -frounding-math-fsignaling-nans.

10.4 OpenMP Modules OMP_LIB and OMP_LIB_KINDS

Standard: OpenMP Application Program Interface v4.0

The OpenMP Fortran runtime library routines are provided both in a form of two Fortran 90 modules, named OMP_LIB and OMP_LIB_KINDS, and in a form of a Fortran include file named 'omp_lib.h'. The procedures provided by OMP_LIB can be found in the Section "Introduction" in GNU Offloading and Multi Processing Runtime Library manual, the named constants defined in the modules are listed below.

For details refer to the actual OpenMP Application Program Interface v4.0. OMP_LIB_KINDS provides the following scalar default-integer named constants:

```
omp_lock_kind
omp_nest_lock_kind
omp_proc_bind_kind
omp_sched_kind
```

OMP_LIB provides the scalar default-integer named constant openmp_version with a value of the form *yyyymm*, where yyyy is the year and *mm* the month of the OpenMP version; for OpenMP v4.0 the value is 201307.

The following scalar integer named constants of the kind omp_sched_kind:

```
omp_sched_static
omp_sched_dynamic
omp_sched_guided
omp_sched_auto
```

And the following scalar integer named constants of the kind omp_proc_bind_kind:

```
omp_proc_bind_false
omp_proc_bind_true
omp_proc_bind_master
omp_proc_bind_close
omp_proc_bind_spread
```

10.5 OpenACC Module OPENACC

Standard: OpenACC Application Programming Interface v2.0

The OpenACC Fortran runtime library routines are provided both in a form of a Fortran 90 module, named OPENACC, and in form of a Fortran include file named 'openacc_lib.h'. The procedures provided by OPENACC can be found in the Section "Introduction" in GNU Offloading and Multi Processing Runtime Library manual, the named constants defined in the modules are listed below.

For details refer to the actual OpenACC Application Programming Interface v2.0.

OPENACC provides the scalar default-integer named constant openacc_version with a value of the form *yyyymm*, where yyyy is the year and *mm* the month of the OpenACC version; for OpenACC v2.0 the value is 201306.

Contributing 251

Contributing

Free software is only possible if people contribute to efforts to create it. We're always in need of more people helping out with ideas and comments, writing documentation and contributing code.

If you want to contribute to GNU Fortran, have a look at the long lists of projects you can take on. Some of these projects are small, some of them are large; some are completely orthogonal to the rest of what is happening on GNU Fortran, but others are "mainstream" projects in need of enthusiastic hackers. All of these projects are important! We will eventually get around to the things here, but they are also things doable by someone who is willing and able.

Contributors to GNU Fortran

Most of the parser was hand-crafted by *Andy Vaught*, who is also the initiator of the whole project. Thanks Andy! Most of the interface with GCC was written by *Paul Brook*.

The following individuals have contributed code and/or ideas and significant help to the GNU Fortran project (in alphabetical order):

- Janne Blomqvist
- Steven Bosscher
- Paul Brook
- Tobias Burnus
- François-Xavier Coudert
- Bud Davis
- Jerry DeLisle
- Erik Edelmann
- Bernhard Fischer
- Daniel Franke
- Richard Guenther
- Richard Henderson
- Katherine Holcomb
- Jakub Jelinek
- Niels Kristian Bech Jensen
- Steven Johnson
- Steven G. Kargl
- Thomas Koenig
- Asher Langton
- H. J. Lu
- Toon Moene
- Brooks Moses
- Andrew Pinski
- Tim Prince

- Christopher D. Rickett
- Richard Sandiford
- Tobias Schlüter
- Roger Sayle
- Paul Thomas
- Andy Vaught
- Feng Wang
- Janus Weil
- Daniel Kraft

The following people have contributed bug reports, smaller or larger patches, and much needed feedback and encouragement for the GNU Fortran project:

- Bill Clodius
- Dominique d'Humières
- Kate Hedstrom
- Erik Schnetter
- Joost VandeVondele

Many other individuals have helped debug, test and improve the GNU Fortran compiler over the past few years, and we welcome you to do the same! If you already have done so, and you would like to see your name listed in the list above, please contact us.

Projects

Help build the test suite

Solicit more code for donation to the test suite: the more extensive the testsuite, the smaller the risk of breaking things in the future! We can keep code private on request.

Bug hunting/squishing

Find bugs and write more test cases! Test cases are especially very welcome, because it allows us to concentrate on fixing bugs instead of isolating them. Going through the bugzilla database at https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/ to reduce testcases posted there and add more information (for example, for which version does the testcase work, for which versions does it fail?) is also very helpful.

Proposed Extensions

Here's a list of proposed extensions for the GNU Fortran compiler, in no particular order. Most of these are necessary to be fully compatible with existing Fortran compilers, but they are not part of the official J3 Fortran 95 standard.

Compiler extensions:

- User-specified alignment rules for structures.
- Automatically extend single precision constants to double.

Contributing 253

• Compile code that conserves memory by dynamically allocating common and module storage either on stack or heap.

- Compile flag to generate code for array conformance checking (suggest -CC).
- User control of symbol names (underscores, etc).
- Compile setting for maximum size of stack frame size before spilling parts to static or heap.
- Flag to force local variables into static space.
- Flag to force local variables onto stack.

Environment Options

- Pluggable library modules for random numbers, linear algebra. LA should use BLAS calling conventions.
- Environment variables controlling actions on arithmetic exceptions like overflow, underflow, precision loss—Generate NaN, abort, default. action.
- Set precision for fp units that support it (i387).
- Variable for setting fp rounding mode.
- Variable to fill uninitialized variables with a user-defined bit pattern.
- Environment variable controlling filename that is opened for that unit number.
- Environment variable to clear/trash memory being freed.
- Environment variable to control tracing of allocations and frees.
- Environment variable to display allocated memory at normal program end.
- Environment variable for filename for * IO-unit.
- Environment variable for temporary file directory.
- Environment variable forcing standard output to be line buffered (Unix).

GNU General Public License

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. http://fsf.org/

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language. The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b. The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c. You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d. If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a. Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b. Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c. Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d. Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e. Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source.

The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a. Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b. Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it: or
- c. Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

- d. Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e. Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f. Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance.

However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so

available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does. Copyright (C) year name of author

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see http://www.gnu.org/licenses/.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
program Copyright (C) year name of author
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see http://www.gnu.org/licenses/.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html.

GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. http://fsf.org/

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document free in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or non-commercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released

under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaT_EX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any,

- be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) year your name.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ''GNU Free Documentation License''.

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being list their titles, with the Front-Cover Texts being list, and with the Back-Cover Texts being list.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

Funding Free Software

If you want to have more free software a few years from now, it makes sense for you to help encourage people to contribute funds for its development. The most effective approach known is to encourage commercial redistributors to donate.

Users of free software systems can boost the pace of development by encouraging for-a-fee distributors to donate part of their selling price to free software developers—the Free Software Foundation, and others.

The way to convince distributors to do this is to demand it and expect it from them. So when you compare distributors, judge them partly by how much they give to free software development. Show distributors they must compete to be the one who gives the most.

To make this approach work, you must insist on numbers that you can compare, such as, "We will donate ten dollars to the Frobnitz project for each disk sold." Don't be satisfied with a vague promise, such as "A portion of the profits are donated," since it doesn't give a basis for comparison.

Even a precise fraction "of the profits from this disk" is not very meaningful, since creative accounting and unrelated business decisions can greatly alter what fraction of the sales price counts as profit. If the price you pay is \$50, ten percent of the profit is probably less than a dollar; it might be a few cents, or nothing at all.

Some redistributors do development work themselves. This is useful too; but to keep everyone honest, you need to inquire how much they do, and what kind. Some kinds of development make much more long-term difference than others. For example, maintaining a separate version of a program contributes very little; maintaining the standard version of a program for the whole community contributes much. Easy new ports contribute little, since someone else would surely do them; difficult ports such as adding a new CPU to the GNU Compiler Collection contribute more; major new features or packages contribute the most.

By establishing the idea that supporting further development is "the proper thing to do" when distributing free software for a fee, we can assure a steady flow of resources into making more free software.

Copyright © 1994 Free Software Foundation, Inc. Verbatim copying and redistribution of this section is permitted without royalty; alteration is not permitted.

Option Index 277

Option Index

gfortran's command line options are indexed here without any initial '-' or '--'. Where an option has both positive and negative forms (such as -foption and -fno-option), relevant entries in the manual are indexed under the most appropriate form; it may sometimes be useful to look up both forms.

\mathbf{A}	ffpe-summary=list	19
A-predicate=answer	ffpe-trap=list	18
Apredicate=answer	ffree-form	8
npredicate diswer	ffree-line-length-n	
	fimplicit-none	9
B	finit-character	25
	finit-integer	25
backslash9	finit-local-zero	25
	finit-logical	25
\mathbf{C}	finit-real	
	finteger-4-integer-8	10
C	fintrinsic-modules-path dir	20
CC	fmax-array-constructor	23
cpp	fmax-errors=n	
	${\tt fmax-identifier-length=n}$	
D	fmax-stack-var-size	
D	fmax-subrecord-length=length	20
dD	fmodule-private	
dI	fno-automatic	
dM	fno-backtrace	
dN	fno-fixed-form	
Dname	fno-protect-parens	
Dname=definition	fno-underscoring	
dU	fopenacc	
	fopenmp	
F	fpack-derived	
r	fpp	
${\tt faggressive-function-elimination} \dots \dots 26$	frange-check	
falign-commons	freal-4-real-10	
fall-intrinsics 8	freal-4-real-16	
fblas-matmul-limit	freal-4-real-8	
fbounds-check	freal-8-real-10	
fcheck	freal-8-real-16	
fcheck-array-temporaries	freal-8-real-4	
fcoarray	frealloc-lhs	
fconvert=conversion	frecord-marker=length	
fcray-pointer 9	frecursive frepack-arrays frepack-arrays	
fd-lines-as-code 8	frontend-optimize	
fd-lines-as-comments	fsecond-underscore	
fdefault-double-8	fshort-enums	
fdefault-integer-8	fsign-zero	
fdefault-real-8	fstack-arrays	
fdollar-ok9	fsyntax-only	
fdump-fortran-optimized	fworking-directory	
fdump-fortran-original		
fdump-parse-tree		
fexternal-blas	H	
ff2c		1 4
ffixed-line-length-n9	Н	14

I	\mathbf{U}
Idir	Uname
idirafter <i>dir</i>	undef
imultilib <i>dir</i>	
iprefix prefix	\mathbf{W}
iquote <i>dir</i>	
isysroot dir	Waliasing
isystem dir	Walign-commons
•	Wall
	Wampersand
J	Warray-temporaries
	Wc-binding-type
Jdir 19	Wcharacter-truncation
	Wcompare-reals
M	Wconversion 16
1V1	Wconversion-extra
Mdir	Werror
	Wextra
N.T.	Wfunction-elimination
N	Wimplicit-interface
nostdinc	Wimplicit-procedure 16
10004110	Wintrinsic-shadow
	Wintrinsics-std
P	Wline-truncation
14	Wreal-q-constant
P	Wrealloc-lhs 17
pedantic	Wrealloc-lhs-all
pedantic-errors	Wsurprising 16
	Wtabs
a	Wtargt-lifetime
\mathbf{S}	Wunderflow17
static-libgfortran	Wunused-dummy-argument
std=std option 11	Wunused-parameter
504 504 opoton 11	Wuse-without-only
	Wzerotrip

${f \$}$	ALOG
\$ 9	ALOG10
***************************************	AMAXO
	AMAX1
%	AMINO
%LOC	AMIN1 194
%REF	AMOD
%VAL	AND
//VALL 13	ANINT 90
	ANY
&	area hyperbolic cosine
	area hyperbolic sine
& 15	area hyperbolic tangent
	argument list functions 49
	arguments, to program 122, 153, 154, 163
[]	array, add elements
[]	array, AND 161
	array, apply condition
	array, bounds checking
_	array, change dimensions
_gfortran_set_args60	array, combine arrays
_gfortran_set_convert62	array, condition testing 88, 91
_gfortran_set_fpe63	array, conditionally add elements
_gfortran_set_max_subrecord_length 63	array, conditionally count elements 126
_gfortran_set_options61	array, conditionally multiply elements 207
_gfortran_set_record_marker62	array, constructors
	array, count elements
A	array, duplicate dimensions
\mathbf{A}	array, duplicate elements
ABORT 81	array, element counting 126
ABS82	array, gather elements
absolute value	array, increase dimension
ACCESS 82	array, indices of type real
ACCESS='STREAM' I/O	array, location of maximum element 190
ACHAR 83	array, location of minimum element 194
ACOS 84	array, lower bound
ACOSH	array, maximum value
adjust string85	array, merge arrays
ADJUSTL85	array, minimum value 195
ADJUSTR85	array, multiply elements
AIMAG 86	array, number of elements
AINT 87	array, OR
ALARM 87	array, packing
ALGAMA	array, parity
aliasing	array, permutation 127
alignment of COMMON blocks	array, product
ALL	array, reduce dimension
all warnings	array, rotate
ALLOCATABLE components of derived types 34	array, scatter elements
ALLOCATABLE dummy arguments	array, shape
ALLOCATABLE function results	array, shift
ALLOCATED	array, shift circularly
allocation, moving	array, size
allocation, status	array, sum
wiiocauioii, buauub	ωιτωγ, Dulli

	100
array, transmogrify	BGE
array, transpose	BGT
array, unpacking	binary representation
array, upper bound	BIT_SIZE
array, XOR	bits set
ASCII collating sequence 83, 161	bits, AND of array elements 161
ASIN 92	bits, clear 164
ASINH 92	bits, extract
ASSOCIATED93	bits, get
association status	bits, merge
association status, C pointer	bits, move
ATAN 94	bits, negate
ATAN2 95	bits, number of
ATANH 95	bits, OR of array elements
Atomic subroutine, add	bits, set
Atomic subroutine, ADD with fetch99	bits, shift
Atomic subroutine, AND	bits, shift circular
Atomic subroutine, AND with fetch 99	bits, shift left
Atomic subroutine, compare and swap 97	bits, shift right
Atomic subroutine, define	bits, testing
Atomic subroutine, OR	bits, unset
Atomic subroutine, OR with fetch	bits, XOR of array elements
Atomic subroutine, reference	bitwise comparison
Atomic subroutine, XOR	bitwise logical and
Atomic subroutine, XOR with fetch	bitwise logical and
ATOMIC_ADD96	bitwise logical not
ATOMIC_AND	bitwise logical or
ATOMIC_DEFINE	BLE
ATOMIC_FETCH_ADD	BLT
ATOMIC_FETCH_AND	bounds checking
ATOMIC_FETCH_OR	BOZ literal constants
ATOMIC_FETCH_XOR	BTEST 110
ATOMIC_OR	
ATOMIC_REF 102	\mathbf{C}
ATOMIC_XOR 103	
Authors	C_ASSOCIATED
	C_F_POINTER 111
В	C_F_PROCPOINTER
D	C_FUNLOC
backslash9	C_LOC 113
BACKSPACE	C_SIZEOF
backtrace	CABS 82
BACKTRACE	calling convention
base 10 logarithm function	CCOS
BESJ0	CDABS 82
BESJ1	CDCOS
BESJN	CDEXP
Bessel function, first kind 104, 105	CDLOG
Bessel function, second kind 106, 107	CDSIN
BESSEL_J0	CDSQRT
BESSEL_J1	ceiling
BESSEL_JN	CEILING
BESSEL_Y0	
-	
BESSEL_Y1	CHAR
BESSEL_YN	character kind
BESY0	character set
BESY1	CHDIR
BESYN 107	checking array temporaries 23

checking subscripts	COMPLEX
CHMOD	complex conjugate
clock ticks	Complex function 52
CLOG	complex numbers, conversion to 117, 123, 130
CMPLX	complex numbers, imaginary part
CO_BROADCAST	complex numbers, real part
CO_MAX	Conditional compilation
_	
CO_MIN	CONJG
CO_REDUCE	consistency, durability
CO_SUM	Contributing
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_atomic_cas	Contributors
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_atomic_define	conversion
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_atomic_op	conversion, to character
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_atomic_ref	conversion, to complex
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_co_broadcast	conversion, to integer 44, 161, 165, 169, 170, 185
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_co_max	conversion, to logical
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_co_min	conversion, to real
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_co_reduce	conversion, to string
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_co_sum	CONVERT specifier
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_deregister	core, dump
,	
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_error_stop	COS
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_error_stop_str	COSH
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_finish	cosine
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_get 71	cosine, hyperbolic
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_init 67	cosine, hyperbolic, inverse
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_lock	cosine, inverse
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_num_images 68	COUNT 126
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_send	CPP
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_sendget	CPU_TIME
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_sync_all	Credits
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_sync_images	CSHIFT
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_sync_memory	CSIN
	CSQRT
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_this_image	CTIME
Coarray, _gfortran_caf_unlock	
coarray, IMAGE_INDEX	current date
coarray, lower bound	current time
coarray, NUM_IMAGES	
coarray, THIS_IMAGE	D
coarray, upper bound	ע
coarrays	DABS 82
Coarrays	DACOS
code generation, conventions	DACOSH
collating sequence, ASCII	DASIN 92
Collectives, generic reduction	DASINH 92
Collectives, maximal value	DATAN 94
Collectives, minimal value	DATAN2
Collectives, sum of values	DATANH
Collectives, value broadcasting	date, current
command line	DATE_AND_TIME
command options	DBESJ0
command-line arguments 122, 153, 154, 163	DBESJ1 105
command-line arguments, number of 122, 163	DBESJN
COMMAND_ARGUMENT_COUNT	DBESYO
COMMON	DBESY1
compiler flags inquiry function	DBESYN
compiler, name and version	DBLE
COMPILER_OPTIONS	DCMPLX
COMPILER_VERSION	DCONJG
Our There This Told Told	124

DCOS	error function, complementary
DCOSH	error function, complementary,
DDIM	exponentially-scaled
debugging information options	errors, limiting
debugging, preprocessor	escape characters
DECODE	ETIME
delayed execution	Euclidean distance
DEXP	Euclidean vector norm
DFLOAT	EXECUTE_COMMAND_LINE
DGAMMA	EXIT
dialect options	EXP
DIGITS	EXPONENT
DIM	exponential function
DIMAG	exponential function, inverse
DINT	expression size
directive, INCLUDE	EXTENDS_TYPE_OF
directory, options	extensions
directory, search paths for inclusion	extensions, implemented
division, modulo	extensions, not implemented
division, remainder	extra warnings
DLGAMA	
DLOG	F
DL0G10	_
DMAX1	$\verb f2c calling convention$
DMIN1 194	Factorial function
DMOD	$\verb FDATE \dots 142$
DNINT	FDL, GNU Free Documentation License 267
dot product	$\texttt{FGET} \dots \dots 143$
DOT_PRODUCT	FGETC 144
DPROD	file format, fixed
DREAL	file format, free
DSHIFTL	file operation, file number
DSHIFTR	file operation, flush
DSIGN	file operation, position
DSIN	file operation, read character
DSINH	file operation, seek
DSQRT	file operation, write character
DTAN	file system, access mode 82
DTANH	file system, change access mode
DTIME	file system, create link 180, 231
dummy argument, unused	file system, file creation mask
	file system, file status 150, 186, 229
\mathbf{E}	file system, hard link
	file system, remove file
elapsed time	file system, rename file
Elimination of functions with identical argument	file system, soft link
lists	flags inquiry function
ENCODE	FLOAT 212
ENUM statement	floating point, exponent 142
ENUMERATOR statement	floating point, fraction
environment variable	floating point, nearest different
EOF	floating point, relative spacing 214, 226
EOSHIFT	floating point, scale
EPSILON	floating point, set exponent
ERF	floor
ERFC	FLOOR
ERFC_SCALED	FLUSH
error function	FLUSH statement

FNUM	IALL	
FORMAT	IAND	
Fortran 77	IANY	
FPP	IARGC	
FPUT	IBCLR	
FRACTION	IBITSIBSET	
FREE	ICHAR	
Front-end optimization	IDATE	
FSEEK	IDIM	
FSTAT	IDINT	
FTELL	IDNINT	
function elimination	IEEE, ISNAN	
	IEOR	
G	IERRNO	
	IFIX	
g773	IMAG	
g77 calling convention	IMAGE_INDEX	167
GAMMA	images, cosubscript to image index conversion	
Gamma function		
Gamma function, logarithm of	images, index of this image	
GCC 2	images, number of	
GERROR 152	IMAGPART	
GET_COMMAND	IMPORT statement	_
GET_COMMAND_ARGUMENT	INCLUDE directive	_
GET_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE 156	inclusion, directory search paths for	. 19
GETARG	INDEX	168
GETCWD	INT	169
GETENV	INT2	169
GETGID	INT8	170
GETLOG	integer kind	218
GETPID	Interoperability	. 53
GETUID	intrinsic	. 17
GMTIME	intrinsic Modules	245
GNU Compiler Collection	intrinsic procedures	. 81
GNU Fortran command options	inverse hyperbolic cosine	. 84
	inverse hyperbolic sine	
TT	inverse hyperbolic tangent	
H	IOMSG= specifier	
Hollerith constants	IOR	170
HOSTNM	IOSTAT, end of file	172
HUGE	IOSTAT, end of record	
hyperbolic cosine	IPARITY	
hyperbolic function, cosine	IRAND	171
hyperbolic function, cosine, inverse	IS_IOSTAT_END	172
hyperbolic function, sine	IS_IOSTAT_EOR	
hyperbolic function, sine, inverse	ISATTY	
hyperbolic function, tangent	ISHFT	174
hyperbolic function, tangent, inverse	ISHFTC	
hyperbolic sine	ISIGN	
hyperbolic tangent	ISNAN	
HYPOT	ISO_FORTRAN_ENV statement	
	ITIME	
T		
I	T.7	
I/O item lists	K	
IABS 82	KILL	176
IACHAR	kind	
		0

KIND	
kind, character 218	
kind, integer	
kind, old-style 4	
kind, real	
	matrix multiplication
т	matrix, transpose
L	MAX
L2 vector norm	
language, dialect options	8 MAX1 189
LBOUND	6 MAXEXPONENT 190
LCOBOUND	
LEADZ 17	7 MAXLOC
left shift, combined	4 MAXVAL
LEN 178	
LEN_TRIM179	
lexical comparison of strings 179, 180, 18	
LGAMMA	
LGE	100
LGT 180) messages, error
libf2c calling convention	
libgfortran initialization, set_args 60	
libgfortran initialization, set_convert 63	
libgfortran initialization, set_fpe	
libgfortran initialization, set_max_subrecord_lengtl	
libgfortran initialization, set_options 6	1 MINLOC
libgfortran initialization, set_record_marker 63	
limits, largest number 160	
limits, smallest number	
LINK	
linking, static	
LLE	
LLT	, , ,
LNBLNK	
LOC	
location of a variable in memory 183	
LOG	÷ '
LOG_GAMMA	
LOG10	
logarithm function	
logarithm function with base 10 18-	
logarithm function, inverse	•
LOGICAL	
logical and, bitwise	
logical exclusive or, bitwise 167, 245	
logical not, bitwise	
logical or, bitwise	_ 1 0 0
logical, variable representation	
login name	7
LONG	
LSHIFT	
LSTAT	
LTIME	
10	NEW_LINE
3. <i>E</i>	newline
${f M}$	NINT
MALLOC	

NORM2	preprocessor, debugging
NOT	preprocessor, disable
NULL	preprocessor, enable
NUM_IMAGES	preprocessor, include file handling 2
	preprocessor, working directory
\circ	PRESENT
O	private
open, action	procedure pointer, convert C to Fortran 113
OpenACC 9, 48	process ID
OpenMP	PRODUCT
operators, unary	product, double-precision
options inquiry function	product, matrix
options, code generation	product, vector
options, debugging	program termination
options, dialect 8	program termination, with core dump
options, directory search	PROTECTED statement
options, errors	
options, Fortran dialect	0
options, gfortran command	Q
options, linking	Q exponent-letter
options, negative forms	a capononi lottoi
options, preprocessor	
options, real kind type promotion	\mathbf{R}
options, run-time	DARTY
options, runtime	RADIX
options, warnings	radix, real
OR	RAN
output, newline	RAND
output, newme	random number generation
	random number concration speding 7111 778
P	RANDOM_NUMBER
P	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210
PACK	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211
PACK	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23
PACK	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187 pointer, Cray 45	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187 pointer, Cray 45	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187 pointer, disassociated 201	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187 pointer, Cray 45 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205 POPPAR 205	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification 17 REALPART 212 RECORD 49
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 45 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205 POPPAR 205 positive difference 131	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification 17 REALPART 212
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 149, 187 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205 POPPAR 205 positive difference 131 PRECISION 206	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification 17 REALPART 212 RECORD 49
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 45 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205 POPPAR 205 positive difference 131 PRECISION 206 Preprocessing 2	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification 17 REALPART 212 RECORD 49 Reduction, XOR 204
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 45 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205 POPPAR 205 positive difference 131 PRECISION 206 Preprocessing 2 preprocessing, assertion 13 preprocessing, define macros 13	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification 17 REALPART 212 RECORD 49 Reduction, XOR 204 remainder 196
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 45 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205 POPPAR 205 positive difference 131 PRECISION 206 Preprocessing 2 preprocessing, assertion 13 preprocessing, define macros 13 preprocessing, include path 12, 13	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification 17 REALPART 212 RECORD 49 Reduction, XOR 204 remainder 196 RENAME 213
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 45 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205 POPPAR 205 positive difference 131 PRECISION 206 Preprocessing, assertion 13 preprocessing, define macros 13 preprocessing, include path 12, 13 preprocessing, keep comments 13	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification 17 REALPART 212 ReCORD 49 Reduction, XOR 204 remainder 196 RENAME 213 repacking arrays 24
PACK 203 parity 205 Parity 204 PARITY 204 paths, search 19, 20 PERROR 204 pointer checking 23 pointer, C address of pointers 111 pointer, C address of procedures 112 pointer, C association status 110 pointer, convert C to Fortran 111 pointer, cray 45 pointer, disassociated 201 pointer, status 93, 201 POPCNT 205 POPPAR 205 positive difference 131 PRECISION 206 Preprocessing 2 preprocessing, assertion 13 preprocessing, define macros 13 preprocessing, include path 12, 13	RANDOM_NUMBER 209 RANDOM_SEED 210 RANGE 211 range checking 23 rank 211 RANK 211 re-association of parenthesized expressions 26 read character, stream mode 143, 144 REAL 212 real kind 219 real number, exponent 142 real number, fraction 148 real number, nearest different 198 real number, relative spacing 214, 226 real number, scale 216 real number, set exponent 220 Reallocate the LHS in assignments 26 Reallocate the LHS in assignments, notification 17 REALPART 212 ReCORD 49 Reduction, XOR 204 remainder 196 RENAME 213 repacking arrays 24 REPEAT 213

root	statement, PROTECTED
rounding, ceiling	statement, SAVE
rounding, floor	statement, USE, INTRINSIC
rounding, nearest whole number	statement, VALUE
RRSPACING	statement, VOLATILE
RSHIFT	storage size
run-time checking	STORAGE_SIZE 230
Tun-time checking	STREAM I/O
	stream mode, read character
\mathbf{S}	
S	stream mode, write character 147, 148
SAME_TYPE_AS	string, adjust left
SAVE statement	string, adjust right85
SCALE	string, comparison 179, 180, 181
SCAN	string, concatenate
search path	string, find missing set
search paths, for included files	string, find non-blank character
SECNDS	string, find subset
SECOND	string, find substring
seeding a random number generator 210, 228	string, length
9	string, length, without trailing whitespace 179
SELECTED_CHAR_KIND	string, remove trailing whitespace
SELECTED_INT_KIND	
SELECTED_REAL_KIND	string, repeat
SET_EXPONENT	strings, varying length
SHAPE	STRUCTURE
shift, left	structure packing
shift, right	subscript checking
shift, right with fill	substring position
SHIFTA	$\verb"SUM" \dots 230"$
SHIFTL	sum array elements
SHIFTR	suppressing warnings
SHORT	symbol names
SIGN	symbol names, transforming
sign copying	symbol names, underscores
SIGNAL	SYMLNK
SIN	syntax checking
	SYSTEM
sine	system, error handling
sine, hyperbolic	system, group ID
sine, hyperbolic, inverse	
sine, inverse	system, host name
SINH	system, login name
SIZE	system, process ID
size of a variable, in bits 108	system, signal handling
size of an expression	system, system call
SIZEOF	system, terminal
SLEEP	system, user ID
SNGL 212	system, working directory 115, 155
SPACING	SYSTEM_CLOCK
SPREAD	
SQRT	_
square-root	\mathbf{T}
-	tabulators
SRAND	
Standards	TAN
STAT	tangent
statement, ENUM	tangent, hyperbolic
statement, ENUMERATOR	tangent, hyperbolic, inverse
statement, FLUSH	tangent, inverse
statement, IMPORT34	TANH
statement, ISO FORTRAN ENV	terminate program

terminate program, with core dump. 81 THIS_IMAGE. 234 thread-safety, threads. 38 TIME. 235 time, clock ticks. 192, 232	VERIFY. 2 version of the compiler . 1 VOLATILE	$\frac{123}{52}$
time, conversion to GMT info	\mathbf{W}	
time, conversion to string	warning, C binding type	16
time, current	warnings, aliasing	
time, elapsed	warnings, alignment of COMMON blocks	
TIME8	warnings, all	
TINY 236	warnings, ampersand	
TR 15581 34	warnings, array temporaries	
trace	warnings, character truncation	
TRAILZ	warnings, conversion	
TRANSFER	warnings, extra	
transforming symbol names	warnings, function elimination	
transpose	warnings, implicit interface	
TRANSPOSE	warnings, implicit procedure	
trigonometric function, cosine	warnings, intrinsic	
trigonometric function, cosine, inverse 84	warnings, intrinsics of other standards	
trigonometric function, sine	warnings, line truncation	
trigonometric function, sine, inverse 92	warnings, non-standard intrinsics	
trigonometric function, tangent	warnings, q exponent-letter	
trigonometric function, tangent, inverse 94, 95	warnings, q exponent letter	
TRIM	warnings, suspicious code	
TTYNAM	warnings, tabs	
type cast	warnings, to errors	
	warnings, underflow	
\mathbf{U}	warnings, unused dummy argument	
U	warnings, unused parameter	
UBOUND	warnings, use statements	
UCOBOUND	write character, stream mode	
UMASK	write character, stream mode	110
underflow		
underscore	\mathbf{X}	
UNLINK	VOD C	240
UNPACK	XOR	
unused dummy argument	AON reduction	204
unused parameter		
USE, INTRINSIC statement	${f Z}$	
user id	ZABS	99
	ZCOS	
\mathbf{V}	zero bits	
VALUE statement	ZEXP	
VALUE statement	ZLOG	
Varying length character strings		
Varying length strings	ZSIN	
vector product	<u> გერს</u>	440